

R.V.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road Bengaluru – 560 059



Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) Scheme and Syllabus for V & VI Semesters

2016 SCHEME

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

VISION

Imparting innovation and value based education in Industrial Engineering and Management for steering organizations to global standards with an emphasis on sustainable and inclusive development.

MISSION

- To impart scientific knowledge, engineering and managerial skills for driving organizations to global excellence.
- To promote a culture of training, consultancy, research and entrepreneurship interventions among the students.
- To institute collaborative academic and research exchange programs with national and globally renowned academia, industries and other organizations.
- To establish and nurture centers of excellence in the niche areas of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)

- PEO1. Conceive, design, implement and operate integrated systems, focus on appropriate measures of performance at strategic, tactical and operational levels.
- PEO2. Develop competency to adapt to changing roles for achieving organizational excellence.
- PEO3. Design and develop sustainable technologies and solutions for betterment of society.
- PEO4. Pursue entrepreneurial venture with a focus on creativity and innovation for developing newer products, processes and systems.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

| PSO | Description | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PSO1 | Design, develop, implement and improve integrated systems that include people, | | | | | | | |
| | materials, information, equipment and energy. | | | | | | | |
| PSO2 | Apply statistical and simulation tools, optimization and meta heuristics techniques for | | | | | | | |
| | analysis of various systems leading to better decision making. | | | | | | | |
| PSO3 | Demonstrate the engineering relationships between the management tasks of planning, | | | | | | | |
| | organization, leadership, control, and the human element in various sectors of economy. | | | | | | | |

Lead Society: Institute of Industrial Engineers (IIE)

R.V.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road Bengaluru – 560 059



Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) Scheme and Syllabus for V & VI Semesters

2016 SCHEME

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

Abbreviations

| SL. NO. | ABBREVIATION | MEANING | | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | VTU | Visvesvaraya Technological University | | | | |
| 2. | BS | Basic Sciences | | | | |
| 3. | CIE | Continuous Internal Evaluation | | | | |
| 4. | CS | Computer Science and Engineering | | | | |
| 5. | CV | CV Civil Engineering | | | | |
| 6. | CHY | Y Chemistry | | | | |
| 7. | 7. EC Electronics and Communication Engineering | | | | | |
| 8. | EE | Electrical and Electronics Engineering | | | | |
| 9. | ES | Engineering Science | | | | |
| 10. | HSS | Humanities and Social Sciences | | | | |
| 11. | ME | Mechanical Engineering | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | | |
| 13. | 13. SEE Semester End Examination | | | | | |
| 14. | MAT | Engineering Mathematics | | | | |
| 15. | PCE | Professional Core Elective | | | | |
| 16. | GE | Global Elective | | | | |

INDEX

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course Code | | Name of the Course | Page No. | | | |
| 1. | 16HEM51 | Foundation | Foundations of Management & Economics | | | | |
| 2. | 16IM52 | Industrial H | Ergonomics | 3 | | | |
| 3. | 16IM53 | Quality and | Reliability Engineering | 5 | | | |
| 4. | 16IM54 | Simulation | Modelling and Analysis | 7 | | | |
| 5. | 16IM55 | Operations | Management | 9 | | | |
| | G | | ROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVES | ,I | | | |
| 6. | 16IM5A1 | Advanced | Manufacturing Processes | 12 | | | |
| 7. | 16IM5A2 | | gies for Quality Improvement | 14 | | | |
| 8. | 16IM5A3 | | Operations Research | 16 | | | |
| 9. | 16IM5A4 | | Management & Research | 18 | | | |
| 10. | 16IM5A5 | _ | Ingineering & Testing | 20 | | | |
| | | | UP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVES | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Course Code | Host Dept | Course Title | Page No. | | | |
| 1. | 16G5B01 | BT | Bioinformatics | 22 | | | |
| 2. | 16G5B02 | СН | Fuel Cell Technology | 24 | | | |
| 3. | 16G5B03 | CV | Geoinformatics | 26 | | | |
| 4. | 16G5B04 | CSE | Graph Theory | 28 | | | |
| 5. | 16G5B05 | ECE | Artificial Neural Networks & Deep Learning | 30 | | | |
| 6. | 16G5B06 | EEE | Hybrid Electric Vehicles | 32 | | | |
| 7. | 16G5B07 | IEM | IEM Optimization Techniques | | | | |
| 8. | 16G5B08 | E&I Sensors & Applications | | 36 | | | |
| 9. | 16G5B09 | ISE Introduction To Management Information Systems | | 38 | | | |
| 10. | 16G5B10 | ME Industrial Automation | | | | | |
| 11. | 16G5B11 | TCE | | | | | |
| 12. | 16G5B12 | MAT | Computational Advanced Numerical Methods | 44 | | | |
| 13. | 16G5B13 | AE | Basics of Aerospace Engineering | 46 | | | |

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Course | | Name of the Course | Page No. | | | | |
| | Code | | | | | | | |
| 1. | 16HSI61 | Intellectual | Property Rights & Entrepreneurship | 48 | | | | |
| 2. | 16IM62 | Enterprise I | Enterprise Information Systems | | | | | |
| 3. | 16IM63 | Facilities Pl | anning and Design | 53 | | | | |
| 4. | 16IM64 | Supply Cha | in & Logistics Management | 55 | | | | |
| GROUP C: PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVES | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | 16IM6C1 | Digital Mar | nufacturing | 58 | | | | |
| 6. | 16IM6C2 | Services Op | Services Operations Management | | | | | |
| 7. | 16IM6C3 | Reliability l | Engineering | 62 | | | | |
| 8. | 16IM6C4 | Financial M | lanagement | 64 | | | | |
| 9. | 16IM6C5 | Data Minin | g Techniques | 66 | | | | |
| 10. | 16IM6C6 | 3-D Metrolo | ogy | 68 | | | | |
| | | GROUP D: | PROFESSIONAL CORE ELECTIVES | | | | | |
| 11. | 16IM6D1 | Systems En | gineering | 70 | | | | |
| 12. | 16IM6D2 | Cognitive E | rgonomics | 72 | | | | |
| 13. | 16IM6D3 | Design of E | xperiments | 74 | | | | |
| 14. | 16IM6D4 | Human Res | Human Resource Management & Development | | | | | |
| 15. | 16IM6D5 | E-Commerc | ee | 78 | | | | |
| 16. | 16IM6D6 | User Interfa | ce Design | 80 | | | | |
| | | GRO | OUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVES | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | Course | Host | Course Title | Page No. | | | | |
| | Code | Dept | | , | | | | |
| 1. | 16G6E01 | BT | Bioinspired Engineering | 82 | | | | |
| 2. | 16G6E02 | СН | Green Technology | 84 | | | | |
| 3. | 16G6E03 | CV | Solid Waste Management | 86 | | | | |
| 4. | 16G6E04 | CSE | Introduction to Web Programming | 88 | | | | |
| 5. | 16G6E05 | ECE | Automotive Electronics | 90 | | | | |
| 6. | 16G6E06 | _ | EEE Industrial Electronics IEM Project Management | | | | | |
| 7. | 16G6E07 | IEM | 94 | | | | | |
| 8. | 16G6E08 | E&I | Virtual Instrumentation Introduction to Mobile Application Development | 96 | | | | |
| 9. | 16G6E09 | ISE | 98 | | | | | |
| 10. | 16G6E10 | | ME Automotive Engineering | | | | | |
| 11. | 16G6E11 | TCE | Mobile Network System and Standards | 102 | | | | |
| 12. | 16G6E12 | MAT | Applied Partial Differential Equations | 104 | | | | |
| 13. | 16G6E13 | AE | Aircraft Systems | 106 | | | | |

R V College of Engineering, Bengaluru-560 059 (Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi) Department of Industrial Engineering and Management

| | FIFTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--|-----|-------------------|---|-----|---|------------------|--|
| Sl. Course | | | | CREDIT ALLOCATION | | | | | |
| No. | Code | Course Title | BoS | L | Т | P | S | Total Credits | |
| 1. | 16HEM51 | Foundations of Management & Economics | HSS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 2. | 16IM52 | Industrial Ergonomics | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |
| 3. | 16IM53 | Quality and Reliability Engineering | IEM | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| 4. | 16IM54 | Simulation Modelling and Analysis | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| 5. | 16IM55 | Operations Management | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |
| 6. | 16IM5AX | Elective A (PCE) | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| 7. | 16G5BXX | Respective BoS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| | " | | | | | 26 | | | |
| | Tota | al Number of Hours / Week | 21 | 2 | 4 | 8** | | | |

| | SIXTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----|---|------------------|--|
| Sl. Course | | | | CREDIT ALLOCATION | | | | | |
| No. | Code | Course Title | BoS | L | Т | P | S | Total Credits | |
| 1. | 16HSI61 | Intellectual Property Rights & Entrepreneurship | HSS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2. | 16IM62 | Enterprise Information Systems | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| 3. | 16IM63 | Facilities Planning and Design | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |
| 4. | 16IM64 | Supply Chain & Logistics Management | IEM | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |
| 5. | 16IM6CX | Elective C (PCE) | IEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| 6. | 16IM6DX | Elective D (PCE) | IEM | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| 7. | 16G6EXX | Elective E (OE) | Respective BOS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 8. | 16HS68 | HSS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| | | Total number of Credits | | | | | | 27 | |
| _ | Tot | tal Number of Hours / Week | 22 | 0 | 4 | 8** | | | |

^{**}Non contact hours

| V SEMESTER FOUNDATIONS OF MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS (Theory) | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (Common to BT) | , CHE, CV, E&I, IEM, ME) | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16HEM51 CIE Marks: 50 | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits: L:T:P:S: 2:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 50 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 23L SEE Duration: 02Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the evolution of management thought. | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Acquire knowledge of the functions of Management. | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Gain basic knowledge of essentials of Micro economics and Macroeconomics. | | | | | |
| 4 | Understand the concepts of macroeconomics relevant to different organizational contexts | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| Introduction to Management: Management Functions, Roles & Skills, Management | 04 Hrs | | |
| History - Classical Approach: Scientific Management & Administrative Theory, | | | |
| Quantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioural Approach: Hawthorne Studies, | | | |
| Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | |
| Foundations of Planning: Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, | 02 Hrs | | |
| Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. | | | |
| Organizational Structure & Design: Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: | 03 Hrs | | |
| Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, | | | |
| Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | |
| Motivating Employees: Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs | 03 Hrs | | |
| Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary | | | |
| Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. | | | |
| Managers as Leaders: Behavioural Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan | | | |
| Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey | | | |
| & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & | | | |
| Transformational Leadership. | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | |
| Introduction to Economics: Concept of Economy and its working, basic problems of an | 04 Hrs | | |
| Economy, Market mechanism to solve economic problems, Government and the economy, | | | |
| Essentials of Micro Economics: Concept and scope, tools of Microeconomics, themes of | | | |
| microeconomics, Decisions: some central themes, Markets: Some central themes, Uses of | | | |
| Microeconomics. | | | |
| UNIT-V | 04 Hrs | | |
| Essentials of Macroeconomics: Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic | | | |
| product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labour Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, | | | |
| Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross | | | |
| model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo- | | | |
| classical synthesis, Exchange rate determination and the Mundell-Fleming model | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Explain the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an | | | | | | | |
| | organization. | | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Demonstrate the importance of key performance areas in strategic management and design | | | | | | | |
| | appropriate organizational structures and possess an ability to conceive various organizational | | | | | | | |
| | dynamics. | | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Select & Implement the right leadership practices in organizations that would enable systems | | | | | | | |
| | orientation. | | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Understand the basic concepts and principles of Micro economics and Macroeconomics | | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & Neharika Vohra, 10 th Edition, 2001, Pearson | | | | | | |
| | Education Publications, ISBN: 978-81-317-2720-1. | | | | | | |
| 2. | Management, James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, 6 th Edition, 1999, PHI, ISBN: | | | | | | |
| | 81-203-0981-2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | Microeconomics, Douglas Bernheim B & Michael D Whinston, 5 th Edition, 2009, TMH Pub. Co. | | | | | | |
| | Ltd, ISBN: 13:978-0-07-008056-0. | | | | | | |
| 4. | Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi.D.N, 3rd Edition, 2010, McGraw Hill Education; | | | | | | |
| | ISBN-13: 978-0070091450. | | | | | | |
| 5. | Essentials of Macroeconomics, (www.bookboon.com), Peter Jochumzen, 1st Edition. 2010, e- | | | | | | |
| | book, ISBN:978-87-7681-558-5. | | | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 05 marks adding up to 15 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 25 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 30. The marks component for Assignment is 05. The total marks of CIE are 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (50 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INDUSTRIAL ERGONOMICS | | | | | | |
| | (The | ory & Practice) | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM52 CIE Marks: 100+50 | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:1:0 SEE Marks: 100+50 | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 33L | SEE Duration: 03 + 03 Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Define the scope of ergonomics in work system design for productivity improvement. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Express the role of cognitive ergonomics in problem solving and decision making. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Compile basic anthropometric data | for designing the man-machine systems for various | | | | | |
| 3 | applications. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|---------------|
| Introduction: Description of human-machine systems, ergonomics and its area of | 07 Hrs |
| application in the work system, history of ergonomics, modern ergonomics. | |
| Anatomy, Posture, and Mechanics: Basic body mechanics, aspects of muscle functions, | |
| anatomy of the spine and pelvis related to posture, musculoskeletal problems in sitting | |
| and standing postures, behavioral aspects of posture. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Anthropometric Principles in Workspace and Equipment Design: Anthropometry and | 07 Hrs |
| its use, types of anthropometric data, principles of applied anthropometry in ergonomics, | |
| application of anthropometry in product design, case studies. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Workspace Design: Contribution of ergonomics to work station design, ergonomic | 07 Hrs |
| approach to work station design, work surface design, visual display terminals, case | |
| studies. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Cognitive Ergonomics: Problem solving and decision-making, cognitive control of | 06 Hrs |
| systems, Modelling of human operator control strategy, user models of interactive | |
| systems, the human operator as a decision maker, improving human decision making and | |
| problem solving. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Environment: Measurement and Design. Hearing, Sound, Noise, and Vibration. | 06 Hrs |
| Work Organization and Work System Design: Design of human-machine system, the | |
| systems approach, work organization, motivation and job satisfaction, sociotechnical | |
| systems theory, trends in work system design, legislative trends: standards, guidelines, | |
| intervention programs and NPC guidelines on work organization and work system design. | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

INDUSTRIAL ERGONOMICS LABORATORY

- Experiments on fatigue measurement using bio-medical parameter.
- Experiments on Measurement of anthropometric data.
- Experiments on evaluation workstation.
- Experiments on Measurement of local muscle activity using EMG.
- Experiments on virtual evaluation workstation.

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain and apply the ergonomic concepts in the evaluation of existing systems and design of | | | | | |
| | new systems. | | | | | |
| CO2. | Demonstrate an understanding of concepts of ergonomics and human body mechanics. | | | | | |

| CO3. | Analyze the relationship between work attributes and ergonomic risk factors. | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO4. | Evaluate the effect of ergonomic risk factors on the physiological and bio-mechanical | | | | | | | | |
| | mechanisms of human worker. | | | | | | | | |

| D C | n 1 |
|------|---|
| Refe | erence Books |
| 1. | Introduction to Ergonomics, R S Bridger, 3 rd Edition, 2008, CRC Press, ISBN: 9780849373060. |
| 2. | Human Factors in Engineering and Design; Mark S. Sanders and Ernest J McCormick; |
| | 7 th Edition, McGraw-Hill and Co. Singapore 1992. ISBN 0-07-112826-3. |
| 3. | Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics, Gavriel. Salvendy, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Wiley, |
| | Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, ISBN: 0471116904. |
| 4. | Introduction to Human Factors Engineering, Christopher D. Wickens, John D. Lee, Yili Liu, |
| | Sallie Gordon-Becker, 2 nd Edition, 2003, Pearson Publication, ISBN: 978-0131837362 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | QUALITY AND RELIABILITY ENGINEERING | | | | | | | | |
| | (Theory) | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rrse Code: 16IM53 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cre | dits: L:T:P:S: 3: 1: 0: 0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | ırs: 33L + 24T | SEE Duration: 03 Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students will be abl | e to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain basics of quality control and quality improve | rement. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Construct control charts for variables and attributes to monitor processes, and interpret the | | | | | | | | |
| | charts. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Perform process homogenization & process harmo | nization, & to estimate capability of various | | | | | | | |
| 3 | processes. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Develop strategies for conducting design of experiments in process improvements | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Perform Reliability evaluation of Mechanical, Ele | ctrical, Electronics and Software Technology | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Systems. | | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|---------------|
| Introduction: Dimensions of Quality, Statistical Methods for Quality, Quality costs. | 06 Hrs |
| Quality assurance, ISO 9000, 14000 standards. | |
| Statistical Process Control: Chance and assignable causes of variation. Statistical basis | |
| of control charts, Basic principles of control charts, choice of control limits, sample size | |
| and sampling frequency, rational sub groups, statistical basis of control charts. Analysis of | |
| patterns of control charts. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Control Charts for Variable and Attribute Data: Controls charts for mean and Range, | 06 Hrs |
| Control charts for mean and standard deviation. Brief discussion on – Pre control, Control | |
| charts for individual measurements, Moving-range charts, Sloping control charts, Group | |
| control charts. | |
| Controls chart for fraction non- conforming (p, np, 100p charts), Control chart for non- | |
| conformities (c and u charts). | |
| Process capability – methods of estimating process capability, Process capability indices- | |
| c_p and c_{pk} , | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Acceptance Sampling: Concept of acceptance sampling, economics of inspection, | 07 Hrs |
| Acceptance sampling plans - Single, Double and Multiple Sampling. Operating | |
| Characteristic curves – construction and use. Determination of Average Outgoing Quality | |
| (AOQ), Average Outgoing Quality Level, Average Total Inspection, Production Risk and | |
| Consumer Risk, Published Sampling Plans. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Experimental Design for Process Improvement: General model of a process, Examples | 07 Hrs |
| of designed experiments in process improvement, Principles of experimentation, | |
| Guidelines for designing experiments, Completely randomized designs (CRD), | |
| Randomized block designs (RBD), Factorial experiments – 2 ² design. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Reliability And Life Testing: Failure models of components, definition of reliability, | 07 Hrs |
| MTBF, Failure rate, common failure rate curve, types of failure, reliability evaluation in | |
| simple cases of exponential failures in series, parallel and series-parallel device | |
| configurations. | |

Assignments: Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course, along with usage of softwares for Experimental design and Statistical Quality Control.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain the DMAIC process and fundamentals of quality control and improvement. | | | | | | | |
| CO2. | Apply modern statistical methods for process quality control and improvement. | | | | | | | |
| CO3. | Examine the data and draw inference about the process. | | | | | | | |
| CO4. | Evaluate processes and select statistical tools and techniques for quality control and | | | | | | | |
| | improvement. | | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | "Statistical Quality Control: A Modern Introduction", D C Montgomery, 6th Edition, 2009, John |
| | Wiley and Sons, ISBN 978-81-265-2506-5. |
| 2. | "Statistical Quality Control", Grant and Leavenworth, 7th Edition, 2008, McGraw Hill, ISBN – |
| | 0-07-043555-3. |
| 3. | An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering, Charles E. Ebeling, 1st Edition, |
| | 1997, McGraw-Hill International Editions, ISBN0070188521 |
| 4. | Quality Planning & Analysis, Joseph M. Juran; Gryna, Frank M., Jr., 3 rd Edition, 2009, Tata |
| | McGraw Hill ISBN = 9780070331839 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| CO2 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| V Semester | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SIMULATION MO | ODELLING & ANALYSIS | | | | | |
| | | (Theory) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM54 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | lits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 34L SEE Duration:03 + 03 Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students v | vill be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Define the basics of simulation modellin | g and replicating the practical situations in | | | | | |
| | organizations | | | | | | |
| 2 | Generate random numbers and random v | variates using different techniques. | | | | | |
| 3 | Develop simulation model using heuristic methods. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Analysis of Simulation models using input analyzer, and output analyzer | | | | | | |
| 5 | Explain Verification and Validation of si | mulation model. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction to Simulation: Simulation, Advantages, Disadvantages, Areas of | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| application, System environment, components of a system, Model of a system, types of | | | | | |
| models, steps in a simulation study. | | | | | |
| Simulation Examples: Simulation of Queuing systems, Simulation of Inventory System, | | | | | |
| Other simulation examples. | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Analysis of Simulation Data | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| Input Modelling: Data collection, Identification and distribution with data, parameter | | | | | |
| estimation, Goodness of fit tests, Selection of input models without data, Multivariate and | | | | | |
| time series analysis. | | | | | |
| Random Numbers: Properties, Generations methods, Tests for Random number- | | | | | |
| Frequency test, Runs test, Autocorrelation test. | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Random Variate Generation: Inversion transforms technique-exponential distribution. | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| Uniform distribution, weibull distribution, continuous distribution, generating | | | | | |
| approximate normal variates – Erlang distribution. | | | | | |
| Empirical Discrete Distribution: Discrete uniform –distribution, poisson distribution – | | | | | |
| -acceptance –rejection technique for Poisson distribution, gamma distribution. | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Optimisation Via Simulation: Meaning, difficulty, Robust Heuristics, Random Search. | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| Verification and Validation of Model – Model Building, Verification, Calibration and | | | | | |
| Validation of Models. | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| Output Analysis – Types of Simulations with Respect to Output Analysis, Stochastic | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| Nature of output data, Measures of Performance and their estimation, Output analysis of | | | | | |
| terminating simulation, Output analysis of steady state simulations. | | | | | |
| Simulation Software: Selection of Simulation Software, Simulation packages, Trend in | | | | | |
| Simulation Software. | | | | | |

Experiential Learning:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. Students will use simulation software such as Arena, Promodel, Excel, Palisade, Matlab 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the role of important elements of discrete event simulation and modeling paradigm | | | | | |
| CO2 | Conceptualize real world situations related to systems development decisions, originating | | | | | |

| | from source requirements and goals |
|-----|--|
| CO3 | Develop skills to apply simulation to construct and execute goal-driven system models |
| CO4 | Interpret the model and apply the results to resolve critical issues in a real world environment |

| Refe | Reference Books | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Discrete Event System Simulation, Jerry Banks, John S Carson, II, Berry L Nelson, David M | | | | | | | |
| | Nicol, 4 th Edition, 2007, Pearson Education, Asia, ISBN: 81-203-2832-9. | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Simulation Modelling & Analysis, Averill M Law, W David Kelton, 5th Edition, 2014, McGraw | | | | | | | |
| | Hill International Editions – Industrial Engineering series, ISBN: 978-0073401324. | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Systems Simulation with Digital Computer, Narsingh Deo, 3 rd Edition, 2004, PHI Publication | | | | | | | |
| | (EEE), ISBN: 0-87692-028-8. | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Discrete-Event Simulation: Modeling, Programming, and Analysis, George S. Fishman, | | | | | | | |
| | 1st Edition, 2013, Springer Science & Business Media, ISBN :1475735529, 9781475735529 | | | | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| | (Theory & Practice) | | | | | | |
| Cou | ourse Code: 16IM55 | | | | | | |
| Cred | redits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:1:0 SEE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 03 + 03 Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Apply the various methods of forecasting. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Define capacity and utilization and their relationship to financial performance measures. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Define the key performance measures to consider the need for the schedule. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Design of Conversion process systems in manufacturing and service organizations. | | | | | | |
| | Illustrate the role of operations, and their interaction with the other activities of a firm: finance, | | | | | | |
| 5 | marketing, organization, corporate governance, etc. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Using operations to create value: Role of operations in an organization, a process view, | | | | | |
| a supply chain view, operations strategy, competitive priorities and capabilities, | | | | | |
| addressing the trends and challenges in operations management, decision making models | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Process strategy and analysis: process structure in services, process structure in | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| manufacturing, process strategy decisions, strategic fit, strategies for change, | | | | | |
| documenting and evaluating the process, redesigning and managing process improvements | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Planning capacity: Planning long term capacity, planning timing and sizing strategies, a systematic approach to long term capacity decisions, tools for capacity planning, waiting | | | | | |
| line models. | | | | | |
| Managing process constraints: the theory of constraints, managing bottlenecks in | | | | | |
| service and manufacturing processes, applying the theory of constraints to product mix | | | | | |
| decisions, managing constraints in line processes | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV Forecasting Demand: managing demand, key decisions on making forecasts, forecast 06 Hrs | | | | | |
| Forecasting Demand: managing demand, key decisions on making forecasts, forecast error, judgment methods, causal methods: linear regression, time series, forecasting as a process | | | | | |
| * | | | | | |
| Managing Inventories: inventory tradeoffs, types of inventory, inventory reduction tactics, ABC Analysis, economic order quantity, continuous review system, modeling | | | | | |
| review system, special inventory models | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Planning and Scheduling Operations: levels in operations planning and scheduling, S&OP supply options, S&OP strategies, scheduling. | | | | | |
| Efficient resource planning: Material requirements planning, master production | | | | | |
| scheduling, MRP explosion, enterprise resource planning, resource planning for service providers. | | | | | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part – I | | | | | |
| Features of Ofbiz, Creation of sales order from E-commerce website | | | | | |
| Preparation of Bill of Materials | | | | | |
| MRP Run- Generating of Various reports for confirmed orders | | | | | |
| Carrying out business process cycles – Purchase | | | | | |

Creating Production Run for the items

Simulation of Production/Service Operations using Simulation software

| Part – II | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Features of Sixth Sense ERP Package. | | | | | |
| Sales Order Processing using Sales and Marketing Management Modules | | | | | |
| Creating Item Master for various Engineering Designs | | | | | |
| Preparation of Bill of Materials | | | | | |
| Generating Purchase Order and carrying out Purchase Flows. | | | | | |
| Development of an integrated ERP module for a product | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain the concept and scope of operations management in a business context | | | | | |
| CO2. | Recognize the role of Operations management among various business functions and its role | | | | | |
| | in the organizations' strategic planning and gaining competitive advantage. | | | | | |
| CO3. | Analyze the appropriateness and applicability of a range of operations management | | | | | |
| | systems/models in decision making. | | | | | |
| CO4. | Assess a range of strategies for improving the efficiency and effectiveness of organizational | | | | | |
| | operations. | | | | | |
| CO5. | Evaluate a selection of frameworks used in the design and delivery of operations | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Operations Management – Processes and Supply Chain,Lee J Karjewski and Larry P Ritzman, Manoj Malhotra, 11 th Edition, 2010, Pearson Education Asia, ISBN: 0133872467, 9780133872460 |
| 2. | Production and Operations Management, R. Paneerselvam, 2 nd Edition, 2006, PHI, ISBN:81-203-2767-5 |
| 3. | Operations Management – Theory and Practice, B. Mahadevan, 2 nd Edition, 2010, PHI, ISBN: 978 8131730706 |
| 4. | Productions & Operations Management, Adam & Ebert, 5 th Edition, 2002, Prentice Hall, ISBN – 013718008-X. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4 | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | ADVANCED MANUFACTURING PROCESSES | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Pr | rofessional Core Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM5A1 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 35L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain range of current industrial processes and practices used to manufacture products in his | | | | | |
| 1 | and low volumes. | | | | | |
| 2 | Apply the factors that control the rate of production and influence the quality, cost | | | | | |
| | flexibility of processes. | | | | | |
| 3 | Demonstrate the working principle of various manufacturing methods | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | |
|--|---------|--|
| Mechanical Machining Processes : Abrasive Jet Machining (AJM), Ultrasonic Machining | 06 Hrs | |
| (USM), Abrasive Finishing Processes – Abrasive Flow Finishing (AFF), Magnetic | 00 1115 | |
| Abrasive Finishing (MAF), Water Jet Machining (WJM), Abrasive Water Jet Machining | | |
| (AWJM). | | |
| UNIT-II | | |
| | | |
| Thermoelectric Machining Processes: Electric Discharge Machining (EDM), Electric | 08 Hrs | |
| Discharge Grinding and Electric Discharge Diamond Grinding, Wire Electric Discharge | | |
| Machining, Laser Beam Machining (LBM), Plasma Arc Machining (PAM), Electron Beam | | |
| Machining (EBM). | | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Electrochemical and Chemical Manufacturing Processes :Electrochemical Machining | 08 Hrs | |
| (ECM), Electromechanical Grinding (ECG), Electrochemical Drilling (ECD), | | |
| Electrochemical Deburring (ECDe), Chemical Machining (ChM) | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| High Velocity Forming Processes: Explosive forming processes, Propellant forming, | 07 Hrs | |
| Electro-Hydraulic forming, Electromagnetic forming, Pneumatic / Mechanical forming. | | |
| Micro-Machining: Classification of Micromachining, Various Micromachining Processes- | | |
| Abrasive micro machining, Ultrasonic micro machining, Micro EDM, Micro ECM, Laser | | |
| Micromachining. | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| | 06 Hrs | |
| MEMS (Micro Electro Mechanical Systems)- Development and need of MEMS, overview | uo mrs | |
| of MEMS technology with relevant non conventional processes. Nano materials, Nano | | |
| tubes and Nano wires, Nanofabrication. | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1. | Explain the trends in development of both traditional and nontraditional manufacturing |
| | methods. |
| CO2. | Make relevant process selections in the areas of Metal forming, metal cutting and non- |
| | traditional manufacturing methods in a product life cycle development. |
| CO3. | Describe the specific process characteristics of various advanced manufacturing technologies |
| | and identify their possible applications. |
| CO4. | Analyse and evaluate the benefits of advanced manufacturing processes and discuss their |
| | limitations. |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Advanced Machining Processes, V.K.Jain, 1st Edition, 2007, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, |
| | ISBN: 8177642944 |
| 2. | Modern Machining Process, Pandey P C and Shah H S, 1st Edition, 2007, TMH Publication, |
| | ISBN - 9780070965539 |
| 3. | Micromachining of Engineering Materials, Joseph McGeough, Marcel Dekker, 1st Edition, |
| | 2001, ISBN-10: 0849327857. |
| 4. | Fundamental of Modern Manufacturing: Materials, Processes and Systems, Mikell P.Groover, |
| | 2 nd Edition, 2002, Willey India, ISBN-10 81-265-1266-0 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | | 3 | | L | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | , | V Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Elective - A | | | | | | |
| | METHODOLOGIES F | OR QUALITY IMPROVEMENT | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Pr | ofessional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM5A2 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Develop an understanding on the necessary information and skills needed to manage, control | | | | | | |
| | and improve quality practices in the organizations through TQM philosophy. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Explain the four revolutions in management thought processes. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the reactive and proactive i | mprovement methodologies for problem solving in | | | | | |
| 3 | organizations. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate the importance of team wo | ork in problem solving processes. | | | | | |
| 5 | Evaluate the business excellence model | s implemented in various organizations. | | | | | |

| TO YEAR Y | |
|---|----------|
| UNIT-I | <u> </u> |
| Quality Pioneers: Deming's approach, Juran's quality trilogy, Crosby and quality | 07 Hrs |
| treatment, Imai's Kaizen, Ishikawa's company-wide quality control, and Feigenbaum's | |
| theory of TQC. | |
| Evolution of Quality Concepts and Methods: Quality concepts, Development of four | |
| fitness's, evolution of methodology, evolution of company integration. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Four Revolutions in Management thinking, Focus on customers: Change in work | 06 Hrs |
| concept, market-in, and customers. Continuous Improvement: Improvement as problem | |
| solving process: Management by process, WV model of continuous improvement. | |
| Reactive Improvement : Identifying the problem, standard steps, seven steps case study, | |
| General guidelines for managers diagnosing a QI story. | |
| Proactive Improvement: Introduction to proactive improvement, standard steps for | |
| proactive improvement, semantics, Seven Management and Planning Tools. | |
| UNIT-III | <u> </u> |
| Total Participation ; Teamwork skill, Dual function of work, teams and teamwork, | 07 Hrs |
| principles for activating teamwork, creativity in team processes, Initiation strategies | 071113 |
| Hoshin Management: Definition, Concepts, Phases in Hoshin Management – overview. | |
| Societal Networking: Networking and societal diffusion, infrastructure for networking. | |
| TQM as learning system, a TQM model for skill development. | |
| UNIT-IV | <u> </u> |
| | 07.11 |
| Introduction to Six Sigma: Benefits, fundamentals, myths, essentials and costs of Six | 07 Hrs |
| Sigma. Assessing readiness for Six Sigma, five key players, Planning for the Six Sigma | |
| initiative. Case discussions. | |
| Statistical Foundation: Variation & causes, normal distribution, process capability, | |
| rolled throughput yield, Cost of poor quality. Metrics for Six Sigma: The critical-to- | |
| quality concept, criteria to metrics, universal standard, baselines, benchmarking, | |
| guidelines for metrics. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Project Selection: Project selection process, evaluating projects. Project selection matrix, | 06 Hrs |
| project review. DMAIC phases. | |
| Design for Six Sigma: Overview of DFSS, DMADV Method. | |
| Beyond Six sigma: Supply chain management using Lean and Six Sigma, Knowledge | |
| management and Six Sigma, Growth Management System - building blocks and | |
| architecture. | |
| Salf Study Cose study Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed portaining to the | |

Self Study: Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Explain the TQM & Six Sigma principles and concepts for organizations | | | |
| CO2. | Compare TQM and Six Sigma methodologies. | | | |
| CO3. | Evaluate and select the appropriate framework for continuous improvement. | | | |
| CO4. | Design & implement TQM & Six Sigma projects in organizational situations. | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|---|
| 1. | A New American TQM - Four Practical Revolutions in Management, Shoji Shiba, Alan |
| | Graham and David Walden, 2 nd Edition, 1993, Productivity Press, Portland (USA), ISBN: |
| | 9781563270321 |
| 2. | Six Sigma, Greg Brue and Rod Howes, 1st Edition, 2006, TATA McGraw-Hill Edition, ISBN: |
| | 0-07-063468-8 |
| 3. | Managing for Total Quality: from Deming to Taguchi and SPC, N Logothetis, 1st Edition, 1993, |
| | Prentice Hall of India, ISBN: 0135535123 |

4. Total Quality Management, Dale H. Besterfield, Carol Besterfield-Michna, Glen Besterfield, Mary Besterfield – Sacre, 3rd Edition, 2002, Pearson Education, ISBN-81-297-0260-6.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO3 | | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | ADVANCED OPERATIONS RESEARCH | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Pro | ofessional Core Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM5A3 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 34L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | |
| 1 | | advanced constructs of operations research models for | | | | |
| complex decision making situations. | | | | | | |
| Implement the advanced methodology and | | nd tools of operations research to assist decision- | | | | |
| making. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|--------|
| Linear Programming: Two phase simplex techniques, revised simplex techniques, | 07 Hrs |
| Sensitivity analysis, Integer Programming, Gomory's techniques, branch & Bound | |
| technique – two variables only, solutions of Assignment and Travelling salesman | |
| problems using Branch and Bound Approach. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Goal Programming: Introduction and simple formulation. | 07 Hrs |
| | |
| Non-Linear Programming: Kuhn – Tucker conditions, Quadratic Programming-Wolfe's | |
| Method, Convex Programming. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Dynamic Programming: Characteristics and Dynamic Programming model, | 07 Hrs |
| Computational procedure (no problem solving, only formulation). | |
| | |
| Network Optimization Models: The Shortest-Path Problem, The Minimum Spanning | |
| Tree Problem, The Maximum Flow Problem, The Minimum Cost Flow Problem. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Queuing Theory: Prototype, Basic Structure, Real Queuing systems, Role of | 06 Hrs |
| Exponential distribution, Birth-Death Process, Models, Non exponential distributions, | |
| Priority discipline queuing model, queuing networks. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Markov Chains: Discrete Stochastic Process, Markovian process, Stationary Markov | 07 Hrs |
| chains, Markov diagrams, Ergodic and Absorbing Markov chains, Steady State | |
| probabilities, stochastic matrix, transition, matrix and their applications. | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course, along with usage of optimization softwares such as GAMS, Matlab, Excel.

1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Cours | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Incorporate a range of ideas concerning Statistics and Operational Research including | | | | |
| | methods appropriate in specialized applications. | | | | |
| CO2. | Analyze and interpret information in a manner that can be communicated effectively to non- | | | | |
| | specialists. | | | | |
| CO3. | Carry out analyses of complex data sets, design experiments & analyze practical OR problems | | | | |
| | using computer programmes and/or packages | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Operation Research, Taha H A, 9 th Edition, 2014, Macmillan, ISBN – 978-93-325-1822-3. |
| 2. | Operations Research: Principles and Practice, Ravindran, Phillips and Solberg, 2 nd Edition, |
| | 2007, Wiley International, ISBN – 8126512563. |
| 3. | Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Leiberman, 8th Edition, 2004, Mc Graw Hill |
| | Publication, ISBN – 0073017795. |
| 4. | Operation Research Methods and Problems, M N Sasieni, A. Yaspan and L. Friedman, |
| | 1 st Edition, 2013, Literary Licensing, LLC, ISBN: 978-1258819453. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | MARKETING MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM5A4 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | To understand and analyze the opportunities and challenges of marketing in a global market. | | | | | |
| 2 | To develop an effective marketing strategy, and marketing plan, using holistic market | | | | | |
| orientation. | | | | | | |
| 3 | To understand the need and importance of marketing research to maintain the competitive edge. | | | | | |
| 4 | To analyze the effectiveness of modern modes of delivering value to customers. | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|---------------|
| Understanding Marketing Management-Challenges in Defining Marketing | 06 Hrs |
| Management for 21st Century: The Importance of Marketing, the Scope of Marketing, | |
| Core Marketing Concepts, The New Marketing Realities, Company Orientation Toward | |
| the Market Place, Updating the Four Ps, Marketing Management Tasks, Importance of | |
| Digital Marketing. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Developing Marketing Strategies and Plans: Marketing and Customer Value, The | 07 Hrs |
| Holistic Marketing Orientation, Corporate and Division Strategic Planning, Business Unit | |
| Strategic Planning, Product Planning-The Nature and Contents of a Marketing Plan, The | |
| Role of Research in marketing, The Role of Relationships from Marketing Plan to | |
| Marketing. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Assessing the Marketing Opportunities and Conducting Marketing Research: | 07 Hrs |
| Components of Modern Marketing Information System, Marketing Intelligence, | |
| Analyzing the Microenvironment, The Market Research System, Marketing Research | |
| Process, Researching Rural Markets-Overcoming Barriers to Use of Marketing Research. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Measurement Techniques in Marketing Research: Concept of measurement in | 07 Hrs |
| Marketing Research, Questionnaire Design, Direct Response Attitude Scales and Measure | |
| of Emotions, Derived Attitude Scales-Conjoint Analysis, Perceptual Mapping, Qualitative | |
| Research, Observation and Physiological Measures, Case studies. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Managing Retailing, Wholesaling, And Market Logistics: Retailing- Types of | 06 Hrs |
| Retailers, Private Labels-Role of Private Labels, Private-Label Success Factor, | |
| Wholesaling- Trends in Wholesaling, Marketing Logistics- Integrated Logistics Systems, | |
| Marketing-Logistics Objectives and Decisions, Organizational Lessons. | |

| ben beauty. | Self | Study: |
|-------------|------|--------|
|-------------|------|--------|

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1. | Differentiate the benefits drawn by updated marketing mix from traditional marketing mix for |
| | effective marketing management there by to stay competitive in today's global market-place. |
| CO2. | Develop an effective holistic marketing atmosphere to efficiently face the challenges in |
| | dynamically changing market. |
| CO3. | Formulate a potential marketing plan to effectively reach the targeted market segments, by |
| | delivering the value to targeted customers through practicing sound marketing research. |

CO4. Create new channels to improvise marketing to achieve and maintain competitive position in globalized market-place.

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Marketing Management- A South Asian Perspective, Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, Abrahan |
| | Koshy, Mithileshwar Jha, 14 th Edition, 2013, Pearson, ISBN –978-81-317-6716-0 |
| 2. | Marketing Research, Donald S Tull, Del I Hawkins, 6 th Edition, 1995, Prentice Hall India, ISBN: 8120309618 |
| 3. | Marketing Management, Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, 15 Edition, e-book – 2015 (Kindle |
| | Edition), ASIN: B07C9BDWSM. |
| 4. | Marketing Research, Aaker, Kumar, Day, 9th Edition, 2007, Wiley India, ISBN: 978-265-1791-6 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | | | | | CO- | PO Ma | pping | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| CO4 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & TESTING | | | | | | |
| | (Group A : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM5A5 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the software development tasks and different approaches to software development | | | | | | |
| 2 | Define and analyze information-gathering techniques to document the requirements for an | | | | | | |
| 4 | information system solution. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Solve the software testing issues through test case designs and test bed design. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Design and develop project plans, and u | understand how to organize, direct, and control a project | | | | | |
| 4 | for software development or implementation. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Introduction: Software development, software process models, Agile software | 06 Hrs | | | |
| development, Requirements engineering. | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | |
| System Modelling-Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Architectural | 08 Hrs | | | |
| design decisions, Application architectures. | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Software testing- Development test cases, Test-driven development, Release testing, User | 08 Hrs | | | |
| testing, Availability and reliability | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Advanced Software Engineering-Software reuse, The reuse landscape, Client-server | 06 Hrs | | | |
| computing, Architectural patterns for distributed systems. | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | |
| Software Management- Project management, Project planning, Quality management | 05 Hrs | | | |
| Configuration management | | | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1. | Understand the body of knowledge relating to Software Engineering and maintenance, the |
| | principles of large scale software systems, and the processes that are used to build them. |
| CO2. | Demonstrate the ability to manage a project including planning, scheduling and risk |
| | assessment/management |
| CO3. | Execute specific software tests with well-defined objectives and targets |
| CO4. | Apply various testing techniques, including domain, code, fault, usage and model-based. |
| CO5. | Create an integrated facilities plan for various applications. |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville 9th Edition, 2009, Pearson Includes index.ISBN-13: |
| | 978-0-13-703515-1,ISBN-10: 0-13-703515-2,QA76.758.S657 |
| 2. | Software Engineering Handbook, Jessica Keyes, 1st Edition, 2003, Auerbach Publications, |
| | (CRC Press), ISBN: 0-8493-1749-8 |
| 3. | Software Engineering: A Practioner's Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 6th Edition, 2005, |
| | International Edition). McGraw-Hill, ISBN 0-07-337597-7 |
| 4. | Hans van Vliet. Software Engineering: Principles and Practice (Second Edition). Wiley, 1999 |
| | ISBN-10: 047003146 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | |
| CO4 | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | | V Semester | | | |
|--|---|---|------------|--|--|
| | | BIOINFORMATICS | | | |
| | | (Group B: Global Elective) | | | |
| | rrse Code: 16G5B01 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | |
| | dits :L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | |
| | ırs: 45L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | |
| | rse Learning Objectives: | | | | |
| 1 | | chnologies of Bioinformatics and Programming | | | |
| 2 | | ns behind the computational genomics and proteomic stru | ıctural | | |
| | | simulation of molecular systems. | | | |
| 3 | 11 7 | es that are exclusively designed as data analytics to inves | tigate the | | |
| | significant meaning hidden behind the high throughput biological data. | | | | |
| 4 | Analyze and evaluate the outcome of tools and techniques employed in the processes of | | | | |
| | biological data preprocessing | and data mining. | | | |
| | | *** ** * | | | |
| D. | | Unit-I | 00. 77 | | |
| | | Biomolecules. Structure, Types and Functions of | 09 Hrs | | |
| | | cids and Proteins. Genetic code, Codon degeneracy, | | | |
| | | matics & Biological Databases: Introduction to | | | |
| | | lications in biological science and medicine. Biological | | | |
| | | , Special Databases and applications - Genome, | | | |
| | | motif, and domain databases. Mapping databases – | | | |
| geno | ome wide maps. Chromosome s | Unit – II | <u>L</u> | | |
| Sac | uanca Alignment. Introduction | V === V == | 09 Hrs | | |
| Sequence Alignment: Introduction, Types of sequence alignments - Pairwise and Multiple sequence alignment, Alignment algorithms (Needleman & Wunch, Smith & | | | | | |
| | | alignment). Database Similarity Searching- Scoring | | | |
| | | Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST), and | | | |
| | | nencing – Alignment and Assembly. Molecular | | | |
| | | inology, Forms of Tree Representation. Phylogenetic | | | |
| <u> </u> | rogenetics. Introduction, Term | infology, Forms of Tree Representation. Phylogenetic | İ | | |

Unit -III

Predictive methods: Predicting secondary structure of RNA, Protein and Genes – algorithms to predict secondary structure of RNA, Protein and Gene. Prediction of Tertiary structure of Protein, Protein identity and Physical properties of protein. **Molecular Modeling and Drug Designing:** Introduction to Molecular Modeling. Methods of Molecular Modeling and Force Fields used in Molecular Modeling. Drug designing process - deriving Pharmacophore, Receptor Mapping, Estimating Receptor-Ligand interactions and Molecular Docking.

Tree Construction Methods - Distance-Based & Character-Based Methods and

09 Hrs

Unit -IV

Perl: Introduction to Perl, writing and executing a Perl program. Operators, Variables and Special variables. Data Types – Scalar, Array and Associative array. Regular Expressions (REGEX), Components of REGEX - Operators, Metacharacters and Modifiers. Subroutines – types of functions, defining and calling functions in Perl, calling function - call by value and call by reference. Object Oriented Programming in Perl–Class and object, Polymorphism, inheritance and encapsulation. Perl Package – writing and calling package. Perl Module – writing and calling module.

09 Hrs

Unit -V

BioPerl: Introduction to BioPerl, BioPerl Modules, Applications of BioPerl – Sequence retrieval from Database and submission of sequence to online Database, Indexing and accessing local databases, Transforming formats of database record, Sequence alignments BioPerl and Sequence Analysis - Pair wise and Multiple sequence alignment, Restriction mapping. Identifying restriction enzyme sites, acid cleavage sites, searching for genes and

09 Hrs

Phylogenetic Tree evaluation.

other structures on genomic DNA, Parsing BLAST and FASTA results. BioPerl and phylogenetic analysis, BioPerl and Phylogenetic tree manipulation, creating graphics for Sequence display and Annotation.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Understand the Architecture and Schema of online databases including structure of records in | | | | | |
| | these databases. | | | | | |
| CO2: | Explore the Mind crunching Algorithms, which are used to make predictions in Biology, | | | | | |
| | Chemical Engineering, and Medicine. | | | | | |
| CO3: | Apply the principles of Bioinformatics and Programming to the problems related to process | | | | | |
| | simulation and process engineering in Biological system. | | | | | |
| CO4: | Use Bioinformatics tools and Next Generation Technologies to model and simulate biological | | | | | |
| | phenomenon. | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1 | T. Christiansen, B. D. Foy, L. Wall, J. Orwant, Programming Perl: Unmatched power for text |
| | processing and scripting, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 4th edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-0596004927 |
| 2 | B. Haubold, T. Weihe, Introduction to Computational Biology: An Evolutionary Approach, new |
| | age publishers, Paperback Edition, 2009, ISBN-13: 978-8184890624 |
| 3 | C. Bessant, I. Shadforth, D. Oakley, Building Bioinformatics Solutions: with Perl, R and |
| | MySQL, Oxford University Press, 1st edition, 2009, ISBN |
| 4 | D. C. Young. Computational Drug Design: A Guide for Computational and Medicinal |
| | Chemists, Wiley-Interscience, 1st edition, 2009, ISBN-13: 978-0470126851. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| V Semester | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY | | | | | |
| | (Group 1 | B: Global Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G5B02 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S:: 4:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | |
| Hou | rs: 45L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | |
| 1 | Recall the concept of fuel cells | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Distinguish various types of fuel cells and their functionalities | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Know the applications of fuel cells in various domains | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Understand the characterization of fuel cells | | | | | |

| ************************************** | |
|--|--------|
| UNIT-I | |
| Introduction: Fuel cell definition, historical developments, working principle of fuel cell, components of fuel cell, EMF of the cell, Fuel Cell Reactions, fuels for cells and their properties. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Fuel Cell Types: Classification of fuel cells, alkaline fuel cell, polymer electrolyte fuel cell, phosphoric acid fuel cell, molten carbonate fuel cell, solid oxide fuel cell, advantages and disadvantages of each. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Fuel Cell Reaction Kinetics: activation kinetics, open circuit voltage, intrinsic maximum efficiency, voltage efficiency, Faradaic efficiency, overall efficiency, over-voltages and Tafel equation. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Fuel Cell Characterization: current – voltage curve, in-situ characterization, current – voltage measurement, current interrupt measurement, cyclic voltammetry, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy and ex-situ characterization techniques. | 09 Hrs |
| UNIT-V | |
| Applications of Fuel Cells: applications of fuel cells in various sectors, hydrogen production, storage, handling and safety issues. | 09 Hrs |

| Cou | urse Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|-----|--|
| 1 | Understand the fundamentals and characteristics of fuel cells |
| 2 | Apply chemical engineering principles to distinguish fuel cells from conventional energy systems |
| 3 | Analyze the performance of fuel cells using different characterization techniques |
| 4 | Evaluate the possibility of integrating fuel cell systems with conventional energy systems |

Reference Books Fuel Cells – Principles and Applications, Viswanathan and M Aulice Scibioh, 1st Edition, 2009, Universities Press, ISBN – 13: 978 1420 060287 Fuel Cell Systems Explained, James Larminie and Andrew Dicks, 2nd Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN – 978 0470 848579 Fuel Cell Fundamentals, O 'Hayre, R. P., S. Cha, W. Colella, F. B. Prinz, 1st Edition, 2006, Wiley, New York, ISBN – 978 0470 258439 Recent Trends in Fuel Cell Science and Technology, Basu. S, 1st Edition, 2007, Springer, ISBN

- 978 0387 688152

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO - PO Mapping

| | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| CO 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| CO 4 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | VS | Semester | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | GEOINFORMATICS | | | | | |
| | (Group B: | Global Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code:16G5B03 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hrs/Week: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Credits: 48L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students wi | ill be able to | | | | |
| 1 | 1 To understand concept of using photographic data to determine relative positions of points | | | | | |
| 2 | To study the use of electromagnetic energy for acquiring qualitative and quantitative | | | | | |
| 4 | information | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 To analyze the data gathered from various sensors and interpret for various applications | | | | | |
| 4 | To understand the various applications of | RS, GIS and GPS | | | | |

| 4 To understand the various applications of RS, GIS and GPS | |
|---|--------|
| | |
| UNIT-I | |
| Remote Sensing- Definition, types of remote sensing, components of remote sensing, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Black body, Atmospheric windows, energy interaction with earth surface features. spectral reflectance curve- physical basis for spectra reflectance curve, false color composite. Platforms and sensors. Sensor resolutions. Types of satellites-Indian and other remote sensing satellites (IRS, IKONS and Landsat). Concept of image interpretation and analysis - Principle of visual interpretation, recognition elements. Fundamentals of image rectification. Digital Image classification - supervised and unsupervised | 10 Hrs |
| UNIT-II | |
| Photogrammetry: Introduction types of Photogrammetry, Advantages of Photogrammetry, Introduction to digital Photogrammetry. Locating points from two phases determination of focal length. Aerial Photogrammetry: Advantages over ground survey methods - geometry of vertical phographs, scales of vertical photograph. Ground coordination- relief displacement, scale ground coordinates – flight planning | 10 Hrs |
| UNIT-III | |
| Geographic Information System- Introduction, Functions and advantages, sources of data for GIS. Database – Types, advantages and disadvantages. Data Management – Transformation, Projection and Coordinate systems. Data input methods, Data Analysis overlay operations, network analysis, spatial analysis. Outputs and map generation Introduction to GPS- components and working principles | 10 Hrs |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Case studies on Water Resources engineering and management (prioritization of river basins, water perspective zones and its mapping), Case studies on applications of GIS and RS in highway alignment, Optimization of routes, accident analysis, Environmental related studies. Case studies on applications of GIS and RS in Disaster Management (Case studies on post disaster management - Earthquake and tsunami and pre disaster management - Landslides and floods) Urban Planning & Management - mapping of zones, layouts and infrastructures. | 09 Hrs |
| UNIT-V | |
| Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS: Land use land cover (LULC) mapping. Case studies on infrastructure planning and management- Case studies on urban sprawl. Change detection studies – case studies on forests and urban area. Case studies on agriculture. Applications of geo-informatics in natural resources management: Geo Technical case Studies, site suitability analysis for various applications. | 09 Hrs |

| Cou | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Understand the principle of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) | | | | | |
| | data acquisition and its applications. | | | | | |
| 2 | Apply RS and GIS technologies in various fields of engineering and social needs. | | | | | |

Analyze and evaluate the information obtained by applying RS and GIS technologies.
 Create a feasible solution in the different fields of application of RS and GIS.

| Refe | Reference Books | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Geographic Information System-An Introduction, Tor Bernharadsen, 3 rd Edition, Wiley India | | | | |
| | Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2009. | | | | |
| 2. | Principles of Remote sensing and Image Interpretation, Lillesand and Kiefer, 5 th Edition, John | | | | |
| | Wiley Publishers, New Delhi, 2007. | | | | |
| 3. | Remote Sensing and GIS, Bhatta B, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008 | | | | |
| 4. | Remote Sensing, Robert A. Schowengerdt, 3 rd Edition, Elsevier India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2009 | | | | |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | |
|------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | GRAPH THEORY | | | | | |
| | (Group B: Glob | al Elective) | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code:16G5B04 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 45L SEE Duration: 3 Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Understand the basics of graph theory and their various properties. | | | | | |
| 2 | Model problems using graphs and to solve these problems algorithmically. | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply graph theory concepts to solve real world applications like routing, TSP/traffic cont | | | | | |
| 3 | etc. | | | | | |
| 4 | Optimize the solutions to real problems like transport problems etc., | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|---------|
| Introduction to graph theory | 09 Hrs |
| Introduction, Mathematical preliminaries, definitions and examples of graphs, degrees and | 02 1115 |
| regular graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs. | |
| Basic concepts in graph theory | |
| Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in | |
| digraphs. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Graph representations, Trees, Forests | 09 Hrs |
| Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and | ** ==== |
| properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary threes, | |
| Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical | |
| networks, Minimum cost spanning trees. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs | 09 Hrs |
| Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted | |
| graphs, Eulerian digraphs. | |
| Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows | |
| Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's | |
| theorem, Dual of a planar graphs. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Matchings and Factors | 09 Hrs |
| Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite | |
| matching. | |
| Coloring of graphs | |
| The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of | |
| a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge | |
| coloring of graphs | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Graph algorithms | 09 Hrs |
| Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path | |
| algorithms, Dijikstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, | |
| Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's. | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Understand and explore the basics of graph theory. | | | |
| CO2. | Analyse the significance of graph theory in different engineering disciplines | | | |
| CO3. | Demonstrate algorithms used in interdisciplinary engineering domains. | | | |
| CO4. | Evaluate or synthesize any real world applications using graph theory. | | | |

| Ref | Reference Books | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Introduction to graph theory, Douglas B. West, 2 nd Edition, 2001, PHI, ISBN- 9780130144003, | | | | |
| | ISBN-0130144002. | | | | |
| 2. | Graph Theory, modeling, Applications and Algorithms, Geir Agnarsson, Raymond Greenlaw, | | | | |
| | Pearson Education, 1 st Edition, 2008, ISBN- 978-81-317-1728-8. | | | | |
| 3. | Introduction to Algorithms ,Cormen T.H., Leiserson C. E, Rivest R.L., Stein C., 3 rd Edition, | | | | |
| | 2010 PHL ISBN:9780262033848 | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS &DEEP LEARNING | | | | | | | |
| | | (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G5B05 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | dits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hours: 46L | | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: ' | The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Define what is Neural Network and model a Neuron and Express both Artificial Intell | | | | | | | |
| 1 | and Neural Network | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Analyze ANN learning, Error correction learning, Memory-based learning, Hebbian learning, | | | | | | | |
| | Competitive learning and Boltzmann learning | | | | | | | |
| | | | hm, Modified Perception learning | | | | | |
| 3 | | e linear combiner, Continuous p | erception, learning in continuous | | | | | |
| | perception. | | | | | | | |
| | | | velop MLP with 2 hidden layers, | | | | | |
| 4 | | Develop Delta learning rule of the output layer and Multilayer feed forward neural network | | | | | | |
| | with continuous perceptions, | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | |
|---|--------|--|
| Introduction to Neural Networks: Neural Network, Human Brain, Models of Neuron, | 08 Hrs | |
| Neural networks viewed as directed graphs, Biological Neural Network, Artificial neuron, | | |
| Artificial Neural Network architecture, ANN learning, analysis and applications, Historical | | |
| notes. | | |
| UNIT-II | | |
| Learning Processes: Introduction, Error correction learning, Memory-based learning, | 10 Hrs | |
| Hebbian learning, Competitive learning, Boltzmann learning, credit assignment problem, | | |
| learning with and without teacher, learning tasks, Memory and Adaptation. | | |
| | | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Single layer Perception: Introduction, Pattern Recognition, Linear classifier, Simple | 10 Hrs | |
| perception, Perception learning algorithm, Modified Perception learning algorithm, | | |
| Adaptive linear combiner, Continuous perception, Learning in continuous perception. | | |
| Limitation of Perception. | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| Multi-Layer Perceptron Networks: Introduction, MLP with 2 hidden layers, Simple layer | 10 Hrs | |
| of a MLP, Delta learning rule of the output layer, Multilayer feed forward neural network | | |
| with continuous perceptions, Generalized delta learning rule, Back propagation algorithm | | |
| | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| Introduction to Deep learning: Neuro architectures as necessary building blocks for the | 08 Hrs | |
| DL techniques, Deep Learning & Neocognitron, Deep Convolutional Neural Networks, | | |
| Recurrent Neural Networks (RNN), feature extraction, Deep Belief Networks, Restricted | | |
| Boltzman Machines, Autoencoders, Training of Deep neural Networks, Applications and | | |
| examples (Google, image/speech recognition) | | |

| Cou | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO | : Model Neuron and Neural Network, and to analyze ANN learning, and its applications. | | | | |
| CO | Perform Pattern Recognition, Linear classification. | | | | |
| CO | Develop different single layer/multiple layer Perception learning algorithms | | | | |
| CO | : Design of another class of layered networks using deep learning principles. | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Neural Network- A Comprehensive Foundation, Simon Haykins, 2 nd Edition, 1999, Pearson |
| | Prentice Hall, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-147139-9 |
| 2. | Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems, Zurada and Jacek M, 1992, West Publishing |
| | Company, ISBN: 9780534954604 |
| 3. | Learning & Soft Computing, Vojislav Kecman, 1st Edition, 2004, Pearson Education, ISBN:0- |
| | 262-11255-8 |
| 4. | Neural Networks Design, M T Hagan, H B Demoth, M Beale, 2002, Thomson Learning, |
| | ISBN-10: 0-9717321-1-6/ ISBN-13: 978-0-9717321-1-7 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code : 16G5B06 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cre | dits : L:T:P:S 4:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 45L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: | The students will be able to, | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the basics of elec- | tric and hybrid electric vehicles, their | architecture, technologies and | | | | | | | |
| 1 | fundamentals. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Explain plug – in hybrid | electric vehicle architecture, design a | and component sizing and the | | | | | | | |
| | power electronics devices | used in hybrid electric vehicles. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze various electric d | rives suitable for hybrid electric vehicle | es and Different energy storage | | | | | | | |
| 3 | technologies used for hybrid electric vehicles and their control. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Demonstrate different configurations of electric vehicles and its components, hybrid vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | techniques, sizing of components and o | | | | | | | | |
| | management. | | | | | | | | | |

| management. | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Unit-I | | | | | |
| Introduction: Sustainable Transportation, A Brief History of HEVs, Why EVs Emerged | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| and Failed, Architectures of HEVs, Interdisciplinary Nature of HEVs, State of the Art of | | | | | |
| HEVs, Challenges and Key Technology of HEVs. | | | | | |
| Hybridization of the Automobile: Vehicle Basics, Basics of the EV, Basics of the HEV, | | | | | |
| Basics of Plug-In Hybrid Electric Vehicle (PHEV), Basics of Fuel Cell Vehicles (FCVs). | | | | | |
| Unit-II | | | | | |
| HEV Fundamentals: Introduction, Vehicle Model, Vehicle Performance, EV Powertrain | | | | | |
| Component Sizing, Series Hybrid Vehicle, Parallel Hybrid Vehicle, Wheel Slip Dynamics. | | | | | |
| Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Introduction to PHEVs, PHEV Architectures, | | | | | |
| Equivalent Electric Range of Blended PHEVs, Fuel Economy of PHEVs, Power | | | | | |
| Management of PHEVs, Component Sizing of EREVs, Component Sizing of Blended | | | | | |
| PHEVs, Vehicle-to-Grid Technology. | | | | | |
| Unit-III | | | | | |
| Power Electronics in HEVs: Power electronics including switching, AC-DC, DC-AC | 10 Hrs | | | | |
| conversion, electronic devices and circuits used for control and distribution of electric | | | | | |
| power, Thermal Management of HEV Power Electronics. | | | | | |
| Batteries, Ultracapacitors, Fuel Cells, and Controls: Introduction, Different batteries for | | | | | |
| EV, Battery Characterization, Comparison of Different Energy Storage Technologies for | | | | | |
| HEVs, Battery Charging Control, Charge Management of Storage Devices, Flywheel | | | | | |
| Energy Storage System, Hydraulic Energy Storage System, Fuel Cells and Hybrid Fuel | | | | | |
| Cell Energy Storage System and Battery Management System. | | | | | |
| Unit-IV | | | | | |
| Electric Machines and Drives in HEVs: Introduction, BLDC motors, Induction Motor | 10 Hrs | | | | |
| Drives, Permanent Magnet Motor Drives, Switched Reluctance Motors, Doubly Salient | | | | | |
| Permanent Magnet Machines, Design and Sizing of Traction Motors, Thermal Analysis | | | | | |
| and Modelling of Traction Motors. (only functional treatment to be given) | | | | | |
| Unit-V | | | | | |
| Integration of Subsystems: Matching the electric machine and the internal combustion | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion motor, sizing the power electronics, selecting the | | | | | |
| energy storage technology, Communications, supporting subsystems. | | | | | |
| Energy Management Strategies: Introduction to energy management strategies used in | | | | | |
| hybrid and electric vehicle, classification of different energy management strategies, | | | | | |
| comparison of different energy management strategies, implementation issues of energy | | | | | |
| strategies. | | | | | |
| | - | | | | |

| Cot | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Explain the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture, technologies and | | | | | | | | | |
| | fundamentals. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Evaluate the performance of electrical machines and power electronics converters in HEVs. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyse the different energy storage devices used for hybrid electric vehicles, their technologies | | | | | | | | | |
| | and control and select appropriate technology | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and evaluate the sizing of subsystem components and Energy Management strategies in | | | | | | | | | |
| | HEVs. | | | | | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books: |
|-----|---|
| 1. | Hybrid Electric Vehicle: Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives, Mi Chris, |
| | Masrur A.and Gao D.W. Wiley Publisher, 1 st Edition, 2011, ISBN:0-824-77653-5 |
| 2. | Ali, Modern Electric, Hybrid electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles, Ehsani Mehrdad, Gao Yimin, E. |
| | Gay Sebastien, Emadi CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2005, ISBN: 0-8493-3154-4. |
| 3. | Modern Electric Vehicle Technology, Chan, C.C., Chau, K.T. Oxford University Press, |
| | 2001, ISBN 0 19 850416 0. |
| 4. | Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Energy Management Strategies, Simona Onori, Lorenzo Serrao, |
| | Giorgio Rizzoni, ISBN: 978-1-4471-6779-2. |

CIE is executed by way of Quizzes (Q), Tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks):

| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | V Semester | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES | | | | | | | | | |
| (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16G5B07 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Credits : L: T: P: S:4:0: | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hours: 44L SEE Duration: 03 Hrs | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Object | tives: The students will b | e able to | | | | | | | |
| 1. To understand the con | cepts behind optimization | techniques. | | | | | | | |
| 2. To explain the modeling | ng frameworks for solving | problems using optimization techniques. | | | | | | | |
| 3. To design and develop | To design and develop optimization models for real life situations. | | | | | | | | |
| 4. To analyze solutions of | To analyze solutions obtained using optimization methods. | | | | | | | | |
| 5. To compare models de | eveloped using various tec | hniques for optimization. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT – I | |
|---|--------|
| Introduction: OR Methodology, Definition of OR, Application of OR to Engineering and Managerial problems, Features of OR models, Limitations of OR. | 09 Hrs |
| Linear Programming: Definition, Mathematical Formulation, Standard Form, Solution Space, Types of solution – Feasible, Basic Feasible, Degenerate, Solution through Graphical Method. Problems on Product Mix, Blending, Marketing, Finance, Agriculture and Personnel. | |
| Simplex methods: Variants of Simplex Algorithm – Use of Artificial Variables. | |
| UNIT – II | |
| Duality and Sensitivity Analysis: Graphical sensitivity analysis, Algebraic sensitivity analysis - changes in RHS, Changes in objectives, Primal-Dual relationships, Economic interpretation of duality, Post optimal analysis - changes affecting feasibility and optimality, Revised simplex method | 09 Hrs |
| UNIT – III | |
| Transportation Problem: Formulation of Transportation Model, Basic Feasible Solution using North-West corner, Least Cost, Vogel's Approximation Method, Optimality Methods, Unbalanced Transportation Problem, Degeneracy in Transportation Problems, Variants in Transportation Problems Assignment Problem: Formulation of the Assignment problem, solution method of assignment problem-Hungarian Method, Variants in assignment problem, Travelling Salesman Problem (TSP). | 08 Hrs |
| UNIT – IV | |
| Queuing Theory: Queuing system and their characteristics, The M/M/I Queuing system, Steady state performance analyzing of M/M/1 queuing models. Introduction to M/M/C and M/Ek/1 queuing models Game Theory: Introduction, Two person Zero Sum game, Pure strategies, Games without saddle point - Arithmetic method, Graphical Method, The rules of dominance | 09Hrs |
| UNIT – V | 09 Hrs |
| Markov chains: Definition, Absolute and n-step transition probabilities, Classification of the states, Steady state probabilities and mean return times of ergodic chains, First passage times, Absorbing states. Applications in weather prediction and inventory management. Over view of OR software's used in practice. | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the various optimization models and their areas of application. | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain the process of formulating and solving problems using optimization methods. | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Develop models for real life problems using optimization techniques. | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Analyze solutions obtained through optimization techniques. | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Create designs for engineering systems using optimization approaches. | | | | | | | | |

| Ref | Reference Books: | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Operation Research An Introduction, Taha H A, 8th Edition, 2009, PHI, ISBN: 0130488089. | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Principles of Operations Research – Theory and Practice, Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, 2 nd | | | | | | | | |
| | Edition, 2000, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pte Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-81-265-1256-0 | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Liberman, Nag, Basu, 9th Edition, 2012, Tata McGraw | | | | | | | | |
| | Hill, ISBN 13: 978-0-07-133346-7 | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 4th Edition, 2009, Pearson Education | | | | | | | | |
| | Pvt Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-0-23-063885-3. | | | | | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SENSORS & APPLICATIONS | | | | | | | |
| | (Group B: | Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Co | ourse Code:16G5B08 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cr | Credits/Week: L:T:P:S:4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Но | Hours:44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Co | urse Learning Objectives: The students wi | ll be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | I Impart the principles and working modes of various types of Resistive, Inductive, Capacitive | | | | | | | |
| | Piezoelectric and Special transducers. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Give an idea about the applications of various transducers and selection criteria of a transducer | | | | | | | |
| | for a particular application. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Give an insight into the static and dynamic characteristics of different orders of instruments. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Describe different data conversion technique | es and their applications. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|
| Introduction: Definition of a transducer, Block Diagram, Active and Passive Transducers, | 09 Hrs | | |
| Advantages of Electrical transducers. | | | |
| Resistive Transducers: Potentiometers: Characteristics, Loading effect, and problems. | | | |
| Strain gauge: Theory, Types, applications and problems. | | | |
| Thermistor, RTD: Theory, Applications and Problems. | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | |
| Thermocouple: Measurement of thermocouple output, compensating circuits, lead | 10 Hrs | | |
| compensation, advantages and disadvantages of thermocouple. | | | |
| LVDT: Characteristics, Practical applications and problems. | | | |
| Capacitive Transducers: Capacitive transducers using change in area of plates, distance | | | |
| between plates and change of dielectric constants, Applications of Capacitive Transducers | | | |
| and problems. | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | |
| Piezo-electric Transducers: Principles of operation, expression for output voltage, Piezo- | 10 Hrs | | |
| electric materials, equivalent circuit, loading effect, and Problems. | | | |
| Special Transducers: Hall effect transducers, Thin film sensors, and smart transducers: | | | |
| Principles and applications, Introduction to MEMS Sensors and Nano Sensors, Schematic | | | |
| of the design of sensor, applications. | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | |
| Chemical sensors: pH value sensor, dissolved oxygen sensor, oxidation-reduction | 08 Hrs | | |
| potential sensor. | | | |
| Light sensors: Photo resistor, Photodiode, Phototransistor, Photo-FET, Charge coupled | | | |
| device. | | | |
| Tactile sensors: Construction and operation, types. | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | |
| Data Converters: Introduction to Data Acquisition System, types of DAC, Binary | 07 Hrs | | |
| Weighted DAC, R-2R ladder DAC, DAC-0800, Types of ADC, Single Slope ADC and | | | |
| Dual-slope integrated type ADC, Flash ADC, 8-bit ADC-0808, Programmable Gain | | | |
| Amplifier. | | | |
| | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Remember and understand the basic principles of transducers and smart sensors. | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge of transducers and sensors to comprehend digital instrumentation | | | | | |
| | systems. | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze and evaluate the performance of different sensors for various applications. | | | | | |
| CO4: | Design and create a system using appropriate sensors for a particular application | | | | | |

| Refe | rence Books |
|------|--|
| 1 | Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, A.K. Sawhney, 18th Edition, |
| | 2008, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, ISBN: 81-7700-016-0. |
| 2 | Sensor systems: Fundamentals and applications, Clarence W.de Silva, 2016 Edition, CRC |
| | Press, ISBN: 9781498716246. |
| 3 | Transducers and Instrumentation, D.V.S. Murthy, 2 nd Edition 2008, PHI Publication, ISBN: |
| | 978-81-203-3569-1. |
| 4 | Introduction to Measurement and Instrumentation, Arun K. Ghosh, 3rd Edition, 2009, PHI, |
| | ISBN: 978-81-203-3858-6. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO MAPPING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | • | • | • | - |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | • | • | • | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | | V Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | INTRODUCTION TO | MANAGEMENT INFORMA | TION SYSTEMS | | | | |
| (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Co | Course Code: 16G5B09 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cr | Credits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Но | urs : 45L | SEE Du | uration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Co | urse Learning Objectives: The st | | | | | | |
| 1 | To understand the basic principle | | | | | | |
| 2 | Describe the role of information | <u></u> | | | | | |
| 3 | To contrast and compare how | internet and other information | technologies support | business | | | |
| _ | processes. | | | | | | |
| 4 | To give an overall perspective | of the importance of applicati | ion of internet technol | logies in | | | |
| | business administration. | UNIT I | | | | | |
| Inf | formation Systems in Global Bu | | formation exetems in | 09 Hrs | | | |
| | siness today, Perspectives on i | | | 07 1118 | | | |
| | ormation systems, Hands-on MIS | | | | | | |
| | siness process and information | | | | | | |
| | stems for collaboration and team w | | | | | | |
| | se study on E business. | | | | | | |
| | • | UNIT II | | | | | |
| Inf | ormation Systems, Organization | ns and Strategy: Organization | ons and information | 09 Hrs | | | |
| | tems, How information systems | | | | | | |
| | ormation systems to gain compe | | | | | | |
| | cial issues in Information System | | | | | | |
| | ormation Systems, Ethics in a | | noral dimensions of | | | | |
| info | ormation society. A Case study on | | | | | | |
| IT | Infragature and Emparation | UNIT III | To fue et ma et une | 09 Hrs | | | |
| IT Infrastructure and Emerging Technologies: IT infrastructure, Infrastructure components, Contemporary hardware platform trends, Contemporary software platform | | | | | | | |
| | nds, Management issues. Securit | | | | | | |
| | ise, Business value of security an | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrime. | | | | | | |
| | UNIT IV | | | | | | |
| Achieving Operational Excellence and Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply | | | | | | | |
| Achieving Operational Excellence and Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply Chain Management (SCM) systems, Customer relationship management (CRM) systems, | | | | | | | |
| Ent | Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and | | | | | | |
| | the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platform and mobile | | | | | | |
| E-c | commerce, Building and E-commer | · · | RP. | | | | |
| | | UNIT V | | 00.77 | | | |
| | | wledge management landsca | | 09 Hrs | | | |
| | knowledge management system, Knowledge work systems, Intelligent techniques. | | | | | | |
| | Enhancing Decision Making : Decision making and information systems, Business intelligence in the enterprise. Business intelligence constituencies. Building Information | | | | | | |
| | stems: Systems as planned organizations | | | | | | |
| by: | otems. Systems as pianned organiz | anonai change, Overview of syst | tems development. | | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | CO1: Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of information systems. | | | | | |
| CO2: | Develop the knowledge about management of information systems. | | | | | |
| CO3: | Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. | | | | | |
| CO4: | Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business | | | | | |
| | strategy. | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. | | | | | | | | |
| | Laudon, 14 th Global Edition, 2016, Pearson Education, ISBN:9781292094007 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Management Information Systems, James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas, 10 th Edition, 2011, | | | | | | | | |
| | Global McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0072823110 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Information Systems The Foundation of E-Business, Steven Alter, 4 th Edition, 2002, Pearson | | | | | | | | |
| | Education, ISBN:978-0130617736 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | W.S. Jawadekar, Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: | | | | | | | | |
| | 9780070616349 | | | | | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| CO3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| CO4 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION | | | | | | |
| | (Group B: Global Elect | tive) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G5B10 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S : 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 44L SEE Duration: 3 Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students should be able to: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Identify types of actuators, sensors and switching devices for industrial automation | | | | | | |
| 2 | Explain operation and controls of Hydraulic and Pneumatic systems | | | | | | |
| 3 | Understand fundamentals of CNC, PLC and Industrial robots | | | | | | |
| 4 | Define switching elements and sensors which are interfaced in an automation system | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 Describe functions of Industrial switching elements and Inspection technologies for automation | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 Select sensors to automatically detect motion of actuators | | | | | | |
| 7 | Develop manual part programs for CNC and Ladder logic for PLC | | | | | | |
| 8 | Develop suitable industrial automation systems using all th | e above concepts | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|--------|
| Automation in Production Systems: | 08 Hrs |
| Manufacturing support systems, Automation principles and strategies, Levels of Automation, | |
| Production Concepts and Mathematical models, Numericals | |
| Automated Production Lines: | |
| Fundamentals, Applications, Analysis with no storage, Analysis with storage buffer, Numericals | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Switching theory and Industrial switching elements | 08 Hrs |
| Binary elements, binary variables, Basic logic gates, Theorems of switching algebra, Algebraic | |
| simplification of binary function, Karnough maps, Logic circuit design, problems. | |
| Electromechanical relays, Moving part logic elements, Fluidic elements, Timers, Comparisons | |
| between switching elements, Numericals | |
| Industrial Detection Sensors and Actuators: | |
| Introduction, Limit switches, Reed switches, Photoelectric sensors- methods of detection, Hall | |
| effect sensors, Inductive proximity sensors, Capacitive proximity sensors, Pneumatic back | |
| pressure sensors, Absolute encoder, Incremental encoder, Pressure switches and temperature | |
| switches; their working principles and applications, Brushless DC motors, Stepper motors and | |
| Servo motors | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Hydraulic Control circuits | 10 Hrs |
| Components, Symbolic representations, Control of Single and Double Acting Cylinder, | |
| Regenerative Circuit application, Pump unloading circuit, Double Pump Hydraulic System, speed | |
| control circuits, accumulator circuits | |
| Pneumatic Control circuits | |
| Components, Symbolic representations as per ISO 5599, Indirect control of double acting | |
| cylinders, memory control circuit, cascading design, automatic return motion, quick exhaust valve | |
| circuit, and cyclic operation of a cylinder, pressure sequence valve and time delay valve circuits. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Introduction to CNC | 08 Hrs |
| Numerical control, components of CNC, classification, coordinate systems, motion control | |
| strategies, interpolation, programming concepts | |
| Industrial Robotics | |
| Components of Robots, base types, classification of robots, end of arm tooling, robot precision of | |
| movement, programming, justifying the use of a robot, simple numericals | |
| UNIT-V | • |
| Programmable logic control systems | 10 Hrs |
| Difference between relay and PLC circuits, PLC construction, principles of operation, latching, | |
| ladder diagrams, programming instructions, types of timers, forms of counters, writing simple | |

ladder diagrams from narrative description and Boolean logic.

Programming exercises on PLC with Allen Bradley controller

Programming exercises on motor control in two directions, traffic control, annunciator flasher, cyclic movement of cylinder, can counting, conveyor belt control, alarm system, sequential process, and continuous filling operation on a conveyor.

| Cours | se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|-------|---|
| CO1 | Illustrate applications of sensors actuators, switching elements and inspection technologies in |
| | industrial automation |
| CO2 | Build circuit diagrams for fluid power automation, Ladder diagrams for PLC and identify its |
| | application areas |
| CO3 | Evaluate CNC programs for 2D complex profiles performed on machining and turning centres |
| | interfaced with Robots |
| CO4 | Develop suitable industrial automated system integrating all of the above advanced automation |
| | concepts |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | Industrial automation - Circuit design and components, David W. Pessen, 1st Edition, 2011, Wiley |
| | India, ISBN -13-978-8126529889 |
| 2. | Pneumatic Controls, Joji P, 1 st Edition, Wiley India, ISBN – 978–81–265–1542–4 |
| 3. | Fluid Power with Applications, Anthony Esposito, 7th Edition, 2013, |
| | ISBN – 13; 978– 9332518544 |
| 4. | Automation, Production systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Mikell P. Groover, 3rd |
| | Edition, 2014, ISBN – 978–81–203–3418–2 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO/PO | CO/PO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| CO3 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 2 | | |
| CO4 | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group B: Gl | obal Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G5B11 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 46L | SEE Duration: 03Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students will b | e able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Represent schematic of communication syste | m and identify its components. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Classify satellite orbits and sub-systems for c | ommunication. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Analyze different telecommunication services, systems and principles. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Describe the features of wireless technologies | and standards. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction to Electronic Communication: The Significance of Human | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Communication, Communication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, | | | | | |
| Modulation and Multiplexing, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of | | | | | |
| Communication Applications. | | | | | |
| The Fundamentals of Electronics: Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels. | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation: AM, FM and PM- brief review. | 10 Hrs | | | | |
| Digital Modulation: PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK, and QAM. | | | | | |
| Wideband Modulation: Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS. | | | | | |
| Multiplexing and Multiple Access Techniques: Frequency division multiplexing, Time | | | | | |
| division multiplexing | | | | | |
| Multiple Access: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, Duplexing. | | | | | |
| ÛNIT-III | | | | | |
| Satellite Communication: | | | | | |
| Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Subsystems, Ground Stations, | | | | | |
| Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System. | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Optical Communication: Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber- | | | | | |
| Optic Cables, Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division | | | | | |
| Multiplexing, Passive Optical Networks. | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| Cell Phone Technologies: Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse. | 09 Hrs | | | | |
| Advanced Mobile Phone System (AMPS) | | | | | |
| Digital Cell Phone Systems: 2G, 2.5G, 3G and 4G cell phone systems, Advanced Cell | | | | | |
| Phones. | | | | | |
| Wireless Technologies: Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, ZigBee and Mesh Wireless | | | | | |
| Networks, WiMAX and Wireless Metropolitan-Area Networks. | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the basics of communication systems. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication systems. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Compare different telecommunication generations, wired and wireless communication. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems. | | | | | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|---|
| 1. | Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 3 rd Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-310704-2. |
| | WCOIAW HIII, ISBN. 976-0-07-310704-2. |
| 2. | Electronic Communication Systems, Roy Blake, 2 nd Edition, 2002, Thomson/Delamar, ISBN: 978-81-315-0307-2. |
| 3. | Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy, 3 rd Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill ISBN: 0-02-800592-9. |

CIE is executed by way of Quizzes (Q), Tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO/PO | CO/PO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | V Semester | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | COMPUTATIONAL ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code:16G5B12 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 44L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adequate exposure to lear | n alternative methods and a | nalyze mathematical problems to | | | | | | | | |
| | determine the suitable numer | rical techniques. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Use the concepts of interpol | lation, eigen value problem tec | hniques for mathematical problems | | | | | | | | |
| | arising in various fields. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ve great significance in engineering | | | | | | | | |
| | practice using ordinary differential equations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate elementary pro | gramming language, implemen | ntation of algorithms and computer | | | | | | | | |
| | programs to solve mathemati | ical problems. | | | | | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Algebraic and Transcendental equations: | 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| Roots of equations in engineering practice, Polynomials and roots of equations, Fixed point | | | | | | |
| iterative method, Aitken's process, Muller's method, Chebychev method. | | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | | |
| Interpolation: | 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| Introduction to finite differences, Finite differences of a polynomial, Divided differences | | | | | | |
| and Newton's divided difference interpolation formula, Hermite interpolation, Spline | | | | | | |
| interpolation—linear, quadratic and cubic spline interpolation. | | | | | | |
| Unit -III | | | | | | |
| Ordinary Differential Equations: | 09 Hrs | | | | | |
| Solution of second order initial value problems-Runge-Kutta method, Milne's method, | | | | | | |
| Boundary value problems (BVP's)–Shooting method, Finite difference method for linear | | | | | | |
| and nonlinear problems, Rayleigh-Ritz method. | | | | | | |
| Unit –IV | | | | | | |
| Eigen value problems: | 09 Hrs | | | | | |
| Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Power method, Inverse Power method, Bounds on Eigen | | | | | | |
| values, Greschgorin circle theorem, Jacobi method for symmetric matrices, Givens method. | | | | | | |
| Unit –V | | | | | | |
| Computational Techniques: | 10 Hrs | | | | | |
| Algorithms and Matlab programs for Fixed point iterative method, Aitken's-process, | | | | | | |
| Muller's method, Chebychev method, Newton's divided difference method, Hermite | | | | | | |
| interpolation, Spline interpolation, Power method, Inverse Power method, Runge-Kutta | | | | | | |
| method, Milne's method, Shooting method, Rayleigh-Ritz method, Jacobi method and | | | | | | |
| Givens method. | | | | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Identify and interpret the fundamental concepts of polynomial equations, Interpolation, Eigen | | | | | | | | |
| | value problems, Differential equations and corresponding computational techniques. | | | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge and skills of computational techniques to solve algebraic and | | | | | | | | |
| | transcendental equations, Ordinary differential equations and eigen value problems. | | | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze the physical problem and use appropriate method to solve roots of equations, | | | | | | | | |
| | Interpolating the polynomial, Initial and boundary value problems, Eigen value problems | | | | | | | | |
| | numerically using computational techniques. | | | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Distinguish the overall mathematical knowledge gained to demonstrate and analyze the | | | | | | | | |
| | problems of finding the roots of equations, Interpolation, Differential equations, Eigen value | | | | | | | | |
| | problems arising in engineering practice. | | | | | | | | |

| Refere | ence Books |
|--------|---|
| 1 | Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, New Age International Publishers, 6 th Edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001-2. |
| 2 | Numerical Analysis, Richard L. Burden and J. Douglas Faires, Cengage Learning, 9 th Edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-81-315-1654-6. |
| 3 | Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, S. S. Sastry, PHI Learning Private Ltd., 4 th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-81-203-2761-0. |
| 4 | Numerical Methods for Engineers, Steven C Chapra, Raymond P Canale, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 5 th Edition, 2011, ISBN-10: 0-07-063416-5. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| V Semester | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| BASICS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING | | | | | | |
| (Group B: Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16GE5B13 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hours: 44L | SEE Duration: 3Hours | | | | | |

| | Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to: | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Understand the history and basic principles of aviation | | | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate and explain foundation of flight, aircraft structures, material, aircraft propulsion | | | | |
| 3 | Comprehend the importance of all the systems and subsystems incorporated on a air vehicle | | | | |
| 4 | Appraise the significance of all the subsystems in achieving a successful flight | | | | |

| Unit-I | |
|--|---------------|
| Introduction to Aircraft: History of aviation, International Standard atmosphere, | 08 Hrs |
| Atmosphere and its properties, Temperature, pressure and altitude relationships, | |
| Classification of aircrafts, Anatomy of an aircraft & Helicopters, Basic components and | |
| their functions, Introduction to Unconventional and Autonomous Air vehicles. | |
| Unit – II | |
| Basics of Aerodynamics : Bernoulli's theorem, Aerodynamic forces and moments on an | 08 Hrs |
| Airfoil, Lift and drag, Types of drag, Centre of pressure and its significance, | |
| Aerodynamic centre, Aerodynamic Coefficients, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil | |
| nomenclature, Basic characteristics of airfoils, NACA nomenclature, Simple problems on | |
| lift and drag. | |
| Unit -III | |
| Aircraft Propulsion: Introduction, Classification of powerplants, Piston Engine: Types | 07 Hrs |
| of reciprocating engines, Principle of operation of turbojet, turboprop and turbofan | |
| engines, Introduction to ramjets and scramjets, Comparative merits and demerits of | |
| different types Engines. | |
| Unit -IV | |
| Introduction to Space Flight: History of space flight, Evolution of Indian Space | 08 Hrs |
| Technology, The upper atmosphere, Introduction to basic orbital mechanics, some basic | |
| concepts, Kepler's Laws of planetary motion, Orbit equation, Space vehicle trajectories. | |
| Rocket Propulsion : Principles of operation of rocket engines, Classification of Rockets, | |
| Types of rockets. | |
| Unit -V | |
| Aerospace Structures and Materials: Introduction, General types of construction, | 07 Hrs |
| Monocoque, Semi-Monocoque and Geodesic structures, Typical wing and fuselage | |
| structure; Metallic and non-metallic materials for aircraft application. Use of aluminum | |
| alloy, titanium, stainless steel and composite materials, Low temperature and high | |
| temperature materials. | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| At the | end of this course the student will be able to: | | | | |
| CO1 | Appreciate and apply the basic principles of aviation | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the concepts of fundaments of flight, basics of aircraft structures, aircraft propulsion | | | | |
| COZ | and aircraft materials during the development of an aircraft | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate and criticize the design strategy involved in the development of airplanes | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|---|
| 1 | John D. Anderson, Introduction to Flight, 7 th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059. |
| 2 | Sutton G.P., Rocket Propulsion Elements, 8 th Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN:1118174208, 9781118174203. |
| 3 | Yahya, S.M, Fundamentals of Compressible Flow, 5 th Edition, 2016, New Age International, ISBN: 8122440223 |
| 4 | T.H.G Megson, Aircraft structural Analysis, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN: 978-1-85617-932-4 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | | | | | CO-I | PO Maj | pping | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| CO3 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
|--|--------|
| Course Code: 16HSI51/61 SEE Marks: 100 | |
| Course Code: 16HSI51/61 CIE Marks: 100 | |
| Course Code: 16HS151/61 CIE Marks: 100 | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to To build awareness on the various forms of IPR and to build the perspectives on the cora and to develop the linkages in technology innovation and IPR. To equip students on the need to protect their own intellectual works and develop e standards governing ethical works. To equip students on the need to protect their own intellectual works and develop e standards governing ethical works. To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to e starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. UNIT-I | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to 1 | |
| To build awareness on the various forms of IPR and to build the perspectives on the corand to develop the linkages in technology innovation and IPR. To equip students on the need to protect their own intellectual works and develop e standards governing ethical works. To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to e starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. UNIT-I Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial [Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurship myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells | |
| To build awareness on the various forms of IPR and to build the perspectives on the corand to develop the linkages in technology innovation and IPR. To equip students on the need to protect their own intellectual works and develop e standards governing ethical works. To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to e starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. UNIT-I Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial [Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurship myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells | |
| To equip students on the need to protect their own intellectual works and develop e standards governing ethical works. To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to e starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. **UNIT-I** Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. **UNIT-II** Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies **UNIT-III** Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial [Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their jo | cepts |
| To equip students on the need to protect their own intellectual works and develop e standards governing ethical works. To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to e starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. UNIT-I Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful | • |
| To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to estarting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. UNIT-I Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WIPO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-II Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial [Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneursh and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | thical |
| To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to estarting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. TINTOduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-II Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture. Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. UNIT-I Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial [Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | nable |
| Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowled manage risks associated with entrepreneurs. UNIT-I Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non-registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-II Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial [Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-II Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | ge to |
| Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | 6 |
| Introduction: Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO, WTO, TRIPS. Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Patents: Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | Hrs |
| inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Trade Secrets: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India. UNIT-II Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of trade mark; Deceptive similarity; Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | Hrs |
| Assignment and transmission; ECO Label, Passing off; Offences and penalties. Infringement of trade mark with Case studies UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship — Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| UNIT-III Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Industrial Design: Introduction, Protection of Industrial Designs, Protection and Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Requirements for Industrial Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | Hrs |
| Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | 1115 |
| Copy Right: Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| rights, Case Studies. Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Intellectual property and cyberspace: Emergence of cyber-crime; Grant in software patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| patent and Copyright in software; Software piracy; Data protection in cyberspace UNIT-IV Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Introduction to Entrepreneurship – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | Hrs |
| Listen to Some Success Stories: - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | , 1115 |
| successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful | |
| | |
| entrepreneurs. | |
| Characteristics of a Successful Entrepreneur Understand the entrepreneurial journey and | |
| learn the concept of different entrepreneurial styles. Identify your own entrepreneurship | |
| style based on your personality traits, strengths, and weaknesses. Learn about the 5M | |
| Model, each of the five entrepreneurial styles in the model, and how they differ from each | |
| other. Communicate Effectively: Learn how incorrect assumptions and limiting our | |
| opinions about people can negatively impact our communication. Identify the barriers | |
| which cause communication breakdown, such as miscommunication and poor listening, and | |
| learn how to overcome them. | |
| Communication Best Practices. Understand the importance of listening in communication | |
| and learn to listen actively. Learn a few body language cues such as eye contact and | |
| | |

UNIT-V

Design Thinking for Customer Delight: - Understand Design Thinking as a problem-solving process. Describe the principles of Design Thinking. Describe the Design Thinking process.

08 Hrs

Sales Skills to Become an Effective Entrepreneur: - Understand what is customer focus and how all selling effort should be customer-centric. Use the skills/techniques of personal selling, Show and Tell, and Elevator Pitch to sell effectively.

Managing Risks and Learning from Failures: - Identify risk-taking and resilience traits. Understand that risk-taking is a positive trait. Learn to cultivate risk-taking traits. (Practical Application) Appreciate the role of failure on the road to success, and understand when to give up. Learn about some entrepreneurs/risk-takers. (Practical Application).

Are You Ready to be an Entrepreneur: - Let's ask "WHY" Give participants a real picture of the benefits and challenges of being an entrepreneur. Identify the reasons why people want to become entrepreneurs. Help participants identify why they would want to become entrepreneurs.

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to
 CO1: Comprehend the applicable source, scope and limitations of Intellectual Property within the purview of engineering domain.
 CO2: Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to Intellectual Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives.
 CO3: Enable the students to have a direct experience of venture creation through a facilitated learning environment.
 CO4: It allows students to learn and apply the latest methodology, frameworks and tools that entrepreneurs use to succeed in real life.

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|---|
| 1. | Law Relating to Intellectual Property, Wadehra B L,5 th Edition, 2012, Universal Law Pub Co. |
| | LtdDelhi, ISBN: 9789350350300 |
| 2. | Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1st Edition, |
| | 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602. |
| 3. | Intellectual Property and the Internet, Rodney Ryder, 2002, Lexis Nexis U.K., ISBN: |
| | 8180380025, 9788180380020. |
| 4. | Entrepreneurship, Rajeev Roy, 1 st Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN: |
| | 9780198072638. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | | | | | CO- | PO Ma | pping | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO2 | 1 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SYSTEMS | | | | | | | |
| | (Theo | ry) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM62 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cre | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 03 Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the importance of information systems for business and management;. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Define various workflow, information architecture and information systems. To enterprise | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | business. | | | | | | | |
| Analyze the techniques and approaches of enterprise information system planning, | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | implementation and management. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and develop Business information systematical | ems for various Industrial Applications | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|--------|
| Enterprise Information System: Historical background, The manufacturing Roots of | 06 Hrs |
| ERP, comparative coverage between MRP, ERP, EIS. Concepts of EIS, EIS | |
| Characteristics, EIS As per Garter View. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Business Process Reengineering and Best Practices- Business process, Typical | 08 Hrs |
| Business process. Reengineering, Business Process Reengineering, Business Process | |
| management, BPR with respect to EIS. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Enterprise Information Systems Development – Data storage systems, Data | 08 Hrs |
| warehousing, Data marts, Online analytical processing, Data mining, Customer | |
| relationship Management, Business intelligent system. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Enterprise Information Systems and Supply chain: Magnitude of EIS in SCM, Web | 06 Hrs |
| enable EIS/ERP and its impact on SCM, Eis Vs SCM, product Life cycle management. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Trends in Enterprise Systems-MRPIII (Money Resource Planning), Next Generation Of | 05 Hrs |
| Enterprise software, Expenditure trends, Reduction In implementation time. | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to |
|--------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the role of enterprise information system analytics in decision making. |
| CO2 | Understand the technologies for data warehousing data mining and data visualization. And its |
| | use in organizations. |
| CO3 | Apply information-gathering techniques to document the requirements for an information |
| | system solution |
| CO4 | Develop an understanding of investigative methods for building and designing computer |
| | based information systems. |
| CO5 | Realize the trends in enterprise system and the supportive technologies. |

Reference Books

- **1.** Enterprise Information Systems: Contemporary Trends and Issues, David L. Olson and Subodh Kesharwani, 2009 Retrieved 20 August 20, New York: World Scientific, ISBN 9814273163.
- 2. Enterprise Information Systems: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools and Applications, Information Resources Management Association (USA), 1st Edition, 2011, Idea Group Inc. ISBN 978-1-61692852-0.

- 3. Enterprise Information Systems: A Pattern Based Approach, Cheryl L. Dunn, 3rd Edition, 2005, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780071111201
- **4.** Software Project Management, Hughes, B. and Mike Cotterell, M. 5th Edition, 2009, McGraw-Hill, ISBN:1070-1389

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-study (S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO5 | | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester FACILITIES PLANNING AND DESIGN | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (Theory & Practice) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rrse Code: 16IM63 | | CIE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 1: 0 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 35L SEE Duration: 03 + 03 H | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Understand the importance of Facilities Planning Process & Material handling Systems. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Define various types of layouts and their linkages to design of product, process and layout. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Solve various facility design problems through | computer aid | ded layout design and flow | | | | |
| 3 | processes. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | |
|--|---------|--|
| Introduction: Facilities planning defined, significance of facilities planning, objectives of | 08 Hrs | |
| facilities planning, facilities planning process, strategic planning process, developing | 00 1115 | |
| facilities planning strategies, examples of inadequate planning. | | |
| Plant Location And Layout: Factors influencing plant location, Theories of plant location. | | |
| | | |
| Objectives of plant layout, Principles of plant layout, types of plant layout, their merits and | | |
| demerits, numerical on plant location. | | |
| UNIT-II | 1 | |
| Materials Handling: Introduction, scope and definition of material handling, material | 06 Hrs | |
| handling principle, designing material handling systems, unit load design, material handling | | |
| equipment, estimating material handling costs, safety considerations. | | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Computer Aided Layout: Introduction, CRAFT, COFAD, PLANET, CORELAP, ALDEP. | | |
| Numerical on CRAFT / ALDEP. | | |
| Warehouse Operations: Introduction, Mission of a warehouse, functions in the warehouse, | | |
| receiving & shipping operations, dock locations, storage operations, order picking | | |
| operations. | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| Designing of Material flow: Factors for consideration in planning material flow. Designing | 06 Hrs | |
| of Layout corresponding to typical types of Flow: Straight Line Flow / U Flow / S flow, | | |
| Numerical on material flow. Examples on hospitals, super & hyper markets, airports, petrol | | |
| stations, hotels, IT & Ites sector. | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| Facilities Design for Manufacturing Systems: Introduction, fixed automation systems, | | |
| flexible manufacturing systems, single-stage multi-machine systems, reduction of work-in- | 07 Hrs | |
| process, Just-In-Time Manufacturing, facilities planning trends. | | |
| process, Just-m-1 mic intanuracturing, facilities planning trends. | 1 | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| | FACILITIES PLANNING AND DESIGN LAB | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Redesigning of Material Flow using Charts, Diagrams and Models. | | | | |
| 2. | Designing of Product Layout using Line Balancing techniques. | | | | |
| 3. | Development of Layout plans using Systematic Layout Planning technique. | | | | |
| 4. | Evaluating alternative layout proposals using simulation. | | | | |
| 5. | Designing Cellular Layouts using Rank Order Clustering algorithm. | | | | |
| 6. | Designing of Layout corresponding to typical types of Flow – Straight Line Flow / U Flow / S | | | | |
| | flow. | | | | |
| 7. | Assessing Layout performance using efficiency indices. | | | | |
| 8. | Preparation and Presentation of Actual Layout for an organization. | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the factors influencing decisions related to plant locations, layout and material | | | | | |
| | handling. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Recognize the influence of planning process and strategies and their effect on facility location | | | | | |
| | planning. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Develop different layout plans and their operations on warehouse. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate different flow systems of a facility. | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | 1 1 |
| | 4 th Edition, 2010, John Wiley & Sons INC, ISBN- 978-0-470-44404-7. |
| 2. | Plant Layout and Material Handling, James M Apple, 3 rd Edition, January 1991, Krieger Pub |
| | Co., ISBN-13: 978-0894645457. |
| 3. | Facility layout and Location, Francies, R.L. and White, J.A, 2 nd Edition, 1998, Prentice Hall of |
| | India, ISBN: 8120314603. |
| 4. | Facilities Design, Sunderesh Heragu, 4th edition, 2016, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-1-4987-3290-1 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SUPPLY CHAIN AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| | (Theory & Practice) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM64 | CIE Marks: 100 + 50 | | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 1: 0 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 03 + 03Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 To Understand the Building Blocks, Major Functions, Business Processes, and their relevance | | | | | | |
| | to Decisions in a Supply Chain Management. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 To design and analyze the linkages between Supply Chain Structures and Logistical | | | | | | |
| | Capabilities of a firm or supply chain. | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 To develop Quantitative models to ensure effective Decision Making by analyzing the supply | | | | | | |
| | chain issues. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|---------|
| Building a Strategic Frame Work to Analyse Supply Chains: | 06 Hrs |
| Definition and Objective of Supply Chain, The importance of Supply Chain Decisions, | |
| Decision Phases in a Supply Chain, Process View of Supply Chains. Competitive and | |
| Supply Chain Strategies, Achieving Strategic fit, Expanding Strategic Scope. Drivers of | |
| Supply Chain Performance, Frame work for Structuring Drivers, Facilities, Inventory, | |
| Transportation, Information, Sourcing, Pricing, Obstacles to Achieving Fit. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Designing The Supply Chain Network: The Role of Distribution in the Supply Chains, | 07 Hrs |
| Factors influencing Distribution Network design, Design Options for a Distribution | |
| Network, e-Business and the Distribution network, Distribution Networks in practice. | |
| Factors influencing network design decisions, Framework for Network design decisions, | |
| Models for Facility location and Capacity allocation, The role of IT in Network design. | |
| The impact of uncertainty on network design, Discounted cash flow analysis, | |
| Representations of Uncertainty, Evaluating Network Design Decisions Using Decisions | |
| Trees, Risk Management and Network Design, Mumbai Dabbawalla Case Study, | |
| Problems. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Planning and Managing Inventories in a Supply Chain: The Role of Cycle inventory in | 07 Hrs |
| a Supply Chain, Economies of Scale to Exploit Fixed costs, Economies of Scale to Exploit | |
| Quantity Discounts, Short-Term Discounting, Trade Promotions, Managing Multi-echelon | |
| Cycle Inventory. The Role of Safety Inventory in a Supply Chain, Determining appropriate | |
| level of Safety inventory, Impact of supply Uncertainty on Safety inventory, Impact of | |
| aggregation on safety inventory, impact of replenishment policies on safety inventory, | |
| Managing Safety Inventory in a Multi-echelon Supply Chain, The Role of IT in inventory | |
| management. The importance of the level of product Availability, Factors affecting | |
| optimal level of Product Availability, Managerial levers to improve supply chain | |
| Profitability, Problems . | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Designing And Planning Transportation Networks: The role of transportation in a | 07 Hrs |
| Supply chain, Modes of transportation and their performance characteristics, | 07 111. |
| Transportation infrastructure and policies, Design options for a transportation network, | |
| Trade-offs in transportation design, Tailored transportation, The role of IT in | |
| transportation, Problems. | |
| Managing Cross-Functional Drivers In A Supply Chain: The role of sourcing in a | |
| supply chain, in-house or outsource, Third-and Fourth-party logistics providers, Supplier | |
| scoring and assessment, Supplier selection-Auctions and Negotiations, Contracts and | |
| supply chain performance, Design Collaboration, The procurement process, sourcing | |
| planning and analysis, the role of IT in sourcing. | |
| praining and analysis, the fole of 11 in sourcing. | |

Managing Cross-Functional Drivers In A Supply Chain: The role of IT in a supply chain, The supply chain in IT framework, The supply chain macro processes, Lack of Supply Chain co-ordination and the Bullwhip effect, managerial levers to achieve coordination, continuous replenishment and vendor-managed inventories, collaborative planning, forecasting and replenishment (CPFR), **Problems**

06 Hrs

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| | SUPPLY CHAIN AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY Part – I | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Exercises on designing supply chain networks: Facility location models, Network optimization models. | | | | | |
| 2. | Planning supply chain inventory and sensitivity analysis: Cycle inventory, Safety inventory and | | | | | |
| | Product availability, Inventory aggregation. | | | | | |
| | Part – II | | | | | |
| 3. | Exercises on transportation design: Transportation cost and inventory cost trade off, Customer | | | | | |
| | response and transportation cost trade off, Routing and scheduling. | | | | | |
| 4. | Exercises on Designing Marketing Campaign, Customer Service and Customer Order | | | | | |
| | Processing. | | | | | |
| 5. | Demonstration Exercises on the beer game, illustrating bullwhip effect; Risk Pool Game; | | | | | |
| | Auctions | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstration Exercises using SCM Simulator. | | | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand supply chain concepts, systemic and strategic role of SCM in global competitive | | | | | |
| | environment. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Evaluate alternative supply and distribution network structures using optimization models. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Develop optimal sourcing and inventory policies in the supply chain context. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Select appropriate information technology frameworks for managing supply chain processes. | | | | | |

Reference Books

- 1. Supply Chain Management Strategy, Planning & Operation, Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl & D V Kalra, 6th Edition, 2016, Pearson Education Asia; ISBN: 978-0-13-274395-2.
- 2. Supply Chain Management Creating Linkages for Faster Business Turnaround, Sarika Kulkarni & Ashok Sharma, 1st Edition, 2004, TATA Mc Graw Hill, ISBN: 0-07-058135-5
- 3. Designing & Managing the Supply Chain Concepts Strategies and Case Studies, David Simchi Levi, Philip Kaminsky, Edith Simchi Levi & Ravi Shankar, 3rd Edition, 2008, Mc Graw Hill, ISBN: 978- 0-07-066698-6
- **4.** Modelling the Supply Chain, Jeremy F Shapiro, 2nd Edition, 2009, Cengage Learning, ISBN 0-495-12609-8.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average of marks over number of weeks is considered for 40 marks. At the end of the semester a test is conducted for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

Laboratory- 50 Marks

Experiment Conduction with proper results is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | |
| CO1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO2 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO4 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | DIGITAL 1 | MANUFACTURING | | | | | | | |
| | (Group C : Pr | ofessional Core Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6C1 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | lits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | ours: 34L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the concepts of digital man | ufacturing systems | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Explain the manufacturing informatics, | intelligent manufacturing, managing key technology of | | | | | | | |
| | digital manufacturing. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Recognize digital technology with integ | ration in product. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction: Concept and research and development status of Digital Manufacturing | 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| (DM). | i | | | | | |
| Theory system of DM, modelling theory and method of Digital manufacturing science, | i | | | | | |
| basic architecture model of DM system. | l | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | | |
| Computing manufacturing; manufacturing computational model, theoretical units in manufacturing computing, | 07 Hrs | | | | | |
| Manufacturing Informatics; Principal properties of manufacturing information- | İ | | | | | |
| characteristics, activities, principles; Measurement, synthesis and materialization; | İ | | | | | |
| Integration, Sharing and security of manufacturing information. | I | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | | |
| Intelligent manufacturing; Intelligent multi information sensing, knowledge engineering | 08 Hrs | | | | | |
| in the 'Whole Life Cycle', Anatomy, Self-Learning, Adapting of manufacturing system; | İ | | | | | |
| Intelligent manufacturing system, | İ | | | | | |
| Management of Technology in DM; R&D system framework and management mode, | İ | | | | | |
| technological strategies management & technological venture, Human-machine engineering on DM processes and production patterns, MOT mode based on cultural differences. | | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | | |
| Key technology of DM; Digital technologies in product lifecycle, Resource and Environment technology, Management technology, Control technology, Digital recognition and Integration technology in product. | 06 Hrs | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | | |
| Future development; Precision of digital manufacturing- Micro Nano Electro Mechanical | 06 Hrs | | | | | |
| System, Micro Nano Equipment, Externalization and Environment protection of digital manufacturing. | | | | | | |

| Self | Study | : | |
|------|-------|---|--|
| | | | |

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the System of modelling theory and method of digital manufacturing science. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain the basic principles and methodology of digital manufacturing system | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Apply concepts of manufacturing informatics in measuring, synthesizing and integration of | | | | | | | | | |
| | manufacturing information system. | | | | | | | | | |

Reference Books

1. Fundamentals of Digital Manufacturing Science, Zude Zhou, Shane Shengquan Xie, Dejun Chen, 2012, Springer publishers, ISBN: 978-0-85729-563-7, e-ISBN 978-0-85729-564-4.

- 2. Cloud Manufacturing –Distributed Computing Technologies for Global and Sustainable Manufacturing, Weidong Li, Jörn Mehnen, 1st Edition, 2013, Springer series in Advanced Manufacturing, ISBN 978-1-4471-4934-7
- 3. Collaborative Design and Planning for Digital Manufacturing, Lihui Wang, Andrew Yeh Ching Nee, 2009, Springer publications, ISBN: 978-1-84882-286-3
- **4.** Digital Manufacturing: Prospects and Challenges, Christoph Haag, Torsten Niechoj, 1st Edition, 2016, Metropolis Verlag, ISBN: 3731611562, 9783731611561

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Sen | nester | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SERVICE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group C : Profession | onal Core Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6C2 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | lits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 36L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students will be | e able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Operations Management (SOM) function through the | | | | | | | |
| 1 | introduction of the topics traditionally associated with the study of Service Operations Management. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | To develop an understanding of the terminology | and responsibilities that relate to Service Operations | | | | | | | |
| | Management. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | To formulate and describe the function of the S | Service Operations Management discipline in various | | | | | | | |
| 3 | sectors of the economy through case study. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | To obtain a set of basic tools and skills used in so | olving problems traditionally associated with operating | | | | | | | |
| 4 | the service operations system. | | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction to service operations management: Introduction, what is service operations | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| management?, The challenges facing service operations managers, different types of | | | | | |
| services, different types of service processes, judging the success of a service operation | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| The service concept: the service concept, the service concept defined, the service concept | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| as a strategic tool, focused and unfocussed service operations | | | | | |
| Customers and relationships: customers and customer segmentation, customer retention, | | | | | |
| managing customer relationships, managing customer relationships. | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Customer expectations and satisfaction: customer satisfaction, service quality and | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| confidence, customer expectations, defining expectations-service quality factors, finding | | | | | |
| expectations and assessing satisfaction, managing perceptions | | | | | |
| Managing supply relationships: types of supply relationships, managing service supply | | | | | |
| chains, managing through intermediaries, supply partnerships, service level agreements | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Service processes: service processes and their importance, understanding the nature of | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| service processes, engineering service processes, controlling service processes, | | | | | |
| repositioning service processes | | | | | |
| Service people: understanding the pressures on service providers, managing and | | | | | |
| motivating service providers, managing customers | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| Resource utilization: capacity management, operations planning and control, managing | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| bottlenecks and queues, managing the coping zone, improving resource utilization | | | | | |
| Performance measurement: the purpose of Performance measurement, a balance of | | | | | |
| measures, Interlinking, targets and rewards, benchmarking | | | | | |

Self Study: Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Cour | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Develop an understanding of the terminology and responsibilities that relate to Service | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operations Management. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Formulate and describe the function of the Service Operations Management discipline in | | | | | | | | | |
| | various sectors of the economy through case study. | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Obtain a set of basic tools and skills used in solving problems traditionally associated with | | | | | | | | | |
| | operating the service operations system. | | | | | | | | | |

| C | O4 | Explore the interface of Service Operations Management with the other management |
|---|-----------|--|
| | | functions, such as marketing, procurement & sourcing, outsourced good & services and |
| | | customers. |
| C | O5 | Deploy technology in the improvement of service, customer relationships and globalization. |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Service Operations Management, Improving Service Delivery, Robert Johnston, Graham Clark, |
| | 2 nd Edition, 2008, Pearson, ISBN:8131715205 |
| 2. | Service Operations Management, Richard Metters, King-Metters, Steve Walton, 13th Edition, |
| | 2002, South-Western, ISBN: 978-0324135565 |
| 3. | Service Operations Management: The Total Experience, David W. Parker, 13 th Edition, 2012, |
| | Edward Elgar Pub, ISBN-978-1781007860 |
| 4. | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|--|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | | | | 2 | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | |
| CO5 | | | | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | | 2 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | RELIABILITY ENGINEERING | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group C : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6C3 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 03Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Provide an insight into various tools and | d techniques of Reliability Engineering. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Review the various mathematical, physical and logical modeling tools for estimation an | | | | | | | | |
| | evaluation of component and system level reliability. | | | | | | | | |
| Appraise failure phenomena and there by provide valuable inputs for product design | | | | | | | | | |
| higher levels of reliability standards. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Assessment and evaluation of reliability | goals and their improvements. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|--------|
| Introduction: Introduction to reliability engineering, Scope of reliability engineering, | 07 Hrs |
| Reasons for engineering items to fail, Probabilistic reliability, Repairable and non | Í |
| repairable items, Reliability Program activities, Reliability Economics and Management, | Í |
| The development of reliability engineering, Organizations involved in reliability work, The | Í |
| study of reliability and maintainability, Concepts, terms and definitions, Applications. | Í |
| UNIT-II | |
| Basic Reliability Models | 07 Hrs |
| Failure distribution: The reliability function, Mean time to failure, Hazard rate function, | ĺ |
| Hazard rate function, Bathtub curve, Conditional reliability | i |
| Time dependent failure models: The Weibull distribution, Normal distribution, The Log | 1 |
| Normal distribution | i |
| UNIT-III | |
| Basic Reliability Models | 06 Hrs |
| Constant failure rate model: The exponential reliability function, Failure modes, | i |
| Applications, The Two Parameter Exponential distribution, Poisson process, Redundancy | i |
| and CFR model exercises | i |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Reliability of Systems: Serial Configuration, Parallel Configuration, Combined Series- | 07 Hrs |
| Parallel system, System structure function, Minimal cuts and Minimal paths. Common | i |
| mode failure, Three state devices, State space analysis (Markov analysis), Load sharing | i |
| systems, Standby systems, Graded systems. Fault Tree Analysis, Failure Modes and Effects | 1 |
| Analysis. | i |
| UNIT-V | , |
| Failure Data Analysis: Data Collection, Empirical Methods, Static Life Estimation, | 06 Hrs |
| Product Testing, Reliability Life Testing, Test Time Calculations, Burn-In Testing, | İ |
| Acceptance Testing, Accelerated Life Testing, Experimental Design, Competing Failure | İ |
| Modes | i |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Explain basic terminologies as applied to reliability engineering. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Develop the capability to design systems and process for reliability improvement. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyze failure phenomenon of components and systems so as to develop strategies for | | | | | | |
| | eliminating/ minimizing product failures. | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Generate estimates for reliability through different modelling approaches for component and | | | | | | |
| | system level reliability in real life contexts. | | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|---|
| 1. | An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering, Charles E. Ebling, 1st Edition, |
| | 2000, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0-07-042138-2. |
| 2. | Practical Reliability Engineering, Patrick D.T. Oconnor, et al, 4 th Edition, 2002, John Wiley and |
| | Sons, ISBN: 9812-53-045-2. |
| 3. | Reliability Engineering, Dr. E. Balaguruswamy, 1st Edition, 2003, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978- |
| | 0070483392 |
| 4. | Reliability Engineering, L.S. Srinath, 3 rd Edition, 1991, Affiliated East West Press Pvt Ltd, |
| | ISBN: 81 85336393 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group C : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM6C4 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 33L SEE: 3 Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: T | he students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the nature of finance | ce and its interaction with other ma | nagement functions. | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Highlight the use of present value technique in financial decisions. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Discuss the pros and cons of various source of long term finance. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Recognize the diagnostic ro | ole of financial ratios and elaborate | the concept of working capital. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | _ |
|--|--------|
| Introduction : scope of finance, finance function, financial manager's role, financial goal: profit maximization v/s wealth maximization. | 07 Hrs |
| • | |
| Value and return: time preference for money, future value, future value of a single cash | |
| flow, future value of annuity, present value, present value of a single cash flow, present value of annuity | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Valuation of bonds and share: concept of value, features of bond, present value of bond, | 07 Hrs |
| bond value and interest rate, valuation of preference shares, valuation of ordinary shares, | |
| Risk and return: return on a single assets, risk of rate of return: variance and standard | |
| deviation, problems only on single assets. | |
| Capital budget decisions: nature of investment decision, types of investment decision, | |
| investment evaluation criteria, net present value, internal rate of return(simple problems on | |
| NPV and IRR) | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Financial statement analysis: users of financial analysis, nature of ratio analysis, liquidity | 07 Hrs |
| ratios, leverage ratios, activity ratios, profitability ratios, trend analysis, inter-firm analysis, | |
| utility and limitations of ratio analysis | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Long term finance: ordinary shares, rights issue of equity shares, preference share, | 06 Hrs |
| debentures, lease financing, hire purchase financing. | |
| Venture capital financing: notion of venture capital, the process of venture capital | |
| financing, methods of venture capital financing, disinvestment mechanisms, development of | |
| venture capital in India. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Working capital management: concept of working capital, operating and cash conversion | 06 Hrs |
| cycle, permanent and variable working capital, determinants of working capital, issues in | |
| working capital management, estimating working capital needs, policies for financing | |
| current assets. | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Explain the basic concepts in financial management. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Discuss the financial requirement of individual corporations. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate the understanding of the nature of finance management. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Apply the concepts of financial management to contemporary financial events. | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Financial Management, I M Pandey, 11 th Edition, 2015, Vikas Publishing House, ISBN: 9789325982291 |
| | |
| 2. | Basic Financial Management, Khan & Jain, 2 nd Edition, 2005, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, |
| | ISBN, 0070599432 |
| 3. | Financial Management: Theory and Practice, Prasanna Chandra, 9th Edition, 2015, Mcgraw |
| | Higher Education, ISBN: 9789339222574, 9339222571 |
| 4. | Fundamentals of Financial Management, James C. Van Horne, 13th Edition, 2008, Prentice Hall, |
| | ISBN: 978-0273713630 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| CO4 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 2 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | DATA MINING TECHNIQUES | | | | | | | | |
| | (Group C : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | | | |
| Cour | rse Code: 16IM6C5 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3: 0: 0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 35L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| Cour | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Recognize the importance of data, their | managerial issues, and | l their life cycle. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Describe the sources of data, their collection, and quality issues. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply data mining solutions to real time data using common data mining techniques. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Identify research opportunities in the ar | ea of data mining and | related applications | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Introduction: Data mining, Type of data used for mining, Type of pattern used for | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| mining, Related technologies, Major issues in data mining, Applications of data mining. | | | | | |
| Getting to know your data: Data objects and attribute types, Basic statistical description | | | | | |
| of data, Data visualization, Measuring data similarity and dissimilarity. | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Data Preprocessing: Data Preprocessing, Data cleaning, Data Integration, Data | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| reduction, Data Transformation and data discretization. | | | | | |
| Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations, and Correlation: Basic concepts and Methods. | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Classification: Basic concepts, Decision tree induction, Bayes classification methods, | | | | | |
| Rule based classification | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Classification (Advanced methods): Bayesian belief Networks, Classification by back | | | | | |
| propagation, Classification using frequent patterns, Lazy learners, Other classification | | | | | |
| methods. | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| Cluster analysis: Cluster analysis, Partitioning methods, Hierarchical methods, Density | | | | | |
| based methods. | | | | | |
| Data Mining Trends and Research Frontiers: Mining complex data types, Data mining | | | | | |
| application, Data mining and society. | | | | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |
|--|--|
| CO1 | Examine the types of the data to be mined and present a general classification of tasks and |
| | primitives to integrate a data mining system. |
| CO2 | Apply preprocessing statistical methods for any given raw data. |
| CO3 | Discover interestingness patterns from large amounts of data to analyze and extract patterns |
| | to solve problems, make prediction of outcomes. |
| CO4 | Select and apply proper data mining algorithms to build analytical applications. |

| Reference Books | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| 1. | Data Mining – Concepts and Techniques, Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, 3 rd Edition, 2011, | |
| | Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc, ISBN - 9789380931913. | |
| 2. | Introduction to Data Mining, Pang-Ning Tan, Vipin Kumar, Michael Steinbach, 2 nd Edition, | |
| | 2013, Pearson Education Inc., ISBN: 9780133128901 | |
| 3. | Data Mining and Analysis, Mohammed J Zaki, Wagner Meira JR, 1st edition, 2014, Cambridge | |
| | University Press, ISBN 978-0-521-76633-3. | |

4. Data Mining, Sushmita Mitra, Tinku Acharya, 1st Edition, 2003, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN 0-471-46054-0.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | 3 | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 3-D METROLOGY | | | | | | | |
| | (Group C : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16IM6C6 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:1 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 34L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 Explain the concepts of GD&T. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Define the relevance of metrology concepts in Advanced measuring machines. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Apply the principles of metrology and r | neasurements in manufacturing industries. | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Geometrical Dimensioning and Tolerancing: Dimensioning and tolerancing rules and practices: MMC & LMC. Feature control frame. Geometric characteristic symbols, 1982 | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| ANSI Symbols Versus 1994 ASME including 2009 upgrades. Datums, datum reference | İ | | | | |
| frame, datum targets, establishing setups for datums. Form and Profile tolerances: | Í | | | | |
| straightness, flatness, circularity and cylindricity. Profile of a line and profile of a surface. | Í | | | | |
| Orientation. Parallelism, perpendicularity, run out. Location tolerances: position, | ı | | | | |
| concentricity. | ı | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Advanced Metrology: Advanced measuring machines, CNC systems, Laser vision, In- | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| process gauging, 3D metrology, metrology softwares, Nano technology instrumentation, | ı | | | | |
| stage position metrology, testing and certification services, optical system design, lens | ı | | | | |
| design, coating design, precision lens assembly techniques, complex opto mechanical | ı | | | | |
| assemblies, contact bonding and other joining technologies. | ı | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Co-ordinate Measuring Machines: Introduction: Structure of CMM:, a) Cantilever, b) | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| Bridge, c) Column, d)Horizontal arm, and e) Gantry types. Advantages and Limitations, | ı | | | | |
| Probes (Contact/Non-contact)-Touch trigger & Scanning (Active & Passive), Styli, | ĺ | | | | |
| Calibration, Geometry & its interpretation, Construction of features, Interpretation of | ı | | | | |
| results. | ı | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Automated Inspection: Automated inspection and sensors, Probes and probing systems, | 07 Hrs | | | | |
| Construction and operating principles of typical probes for dimensional and geometrical me | ı | | | | |
| asurements, Softwares. Processing data from probing. | ı | | | | |
| Nano-Measurements: Introduction to nanometric measurement systems, requirements and | ı | | | | |
| equipment, Clean rooms. Applications of nanometric technology in mechanical engineering. | Ī | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| CAD Interfaces: Working with CAD models for coordinate measuring, Programming with | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| CAD, Simulation, measurement and interpretation of results like detailed printout, custom | Ī | | | | |
| printout and form & position plots. Applications of CMMs. | 1 | | | | |

Self Study:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course. 1 Credit: 4 Hrs / Week. *Plant visits will be a part of this course.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Select the appropriate CMM and accessories for a given application. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Use a standard CMM and software interface to simulate inspection of gears, splines, 2D and | | | | | | |
| | 3D surfaces. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Compare the production process, the product function and the product design, and to select | | | | | | |
| | appropriate Techniques and tools for these purposes. | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Engineering Metrology and Measurements N.V. Raghavendra and L. Krishnamurthy, 1st |
| | Edition, 2013 Oxford University Press, ISBN 13: 9780198085492 |
| 2. | Optical Imaging and Metrology: Advanced Technologies Wolfgang Osten, Nadya Reingand, 1st |
| | Edition, 2012, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN: 978-3-527-41064-4 |
| 3. | Applied Metrology for Manufacturing, Ammar Grous, 1st Edition, 2013, Print ISBN: |
| | 9781848211889 |
| 4. | Engineering Metrology, IC Gupta, 7th Edition, 2012, Dhanpat Rai Publications, ISBN- |
| | 108189928457 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| CO/PO | CO/PO PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 | | | | | | | | | PO12 | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SYSTEMS | SYSTEMS ENGINEERING | | | | | | |
| (Group D : Prof | fessional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16IM6D1 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Credits : L: T: P: S: 4:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hours: 44L | SEE Duration: 03 Hrs | | | | | | |

Course Learning Objectives:

- 1. Develop an appreciation and understanding of the role of systems engineering processes and systems management in producing products and services.
- 2. Document systematic measurement approaches for generally cross disciplinary development effort.
- 3. Discuss capability assessment models to evaluate and improve organizational systems engineering capabilities.

UNIT – I

System Engineering and the World of Modem System: What is System Engineering?, Origins of System Engineering, Examples of Systems Requiring Systems Engineering, System Engineering viewpoint, Systems Engineering as a Profession, The power of Systems Engineering, problems.

09 Hrs

Structure of Complex Systems: System building blocks and interfaces, Hierarchy of Complex systems, System building blocks, The system environment, Interfaces and Interactions.

The System Development Process: Systems Engineering through the system Life Cycle, Evolutionary Characteristics of the development process, The system engineering method, Testing throughout system development, problems.

UNIT – II

Systems Engineering Management: Managing systems development and risks, Work breakdown structure (WBS), System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP), Risk Management, Organization of Systems Engineering, Systems Engineering Capability Maturity Assessment, Systems Engineering standards, Problem.

09 Hrs

Needs Analysis: Originating a new system, Operations analysis, Functional analysis, Feasibility analysis, Feasibility definition, Needs validation, System operational requirements, problems. **Concept Exploration:** Developing the system requirements, Operational requirements analysis, Performance requirements formulation, Implementation concept exploration, Performance requirements validation, problems.

UNIT – III

Concept Definition: Selecting the system concept, Performance requirements analysis, Functional analysis and formulation, Concept selection, Concept validation, System Development planning, System Functional Specifications, problems

09 Hrs

Advanced Development: Reducing program risks, Requirements analysis, Functional Analysis and Design, Prototype development, Development testing, Risk reduction, problems.

Unit – IV

Engineering Design: Implementing the System Building blocks, requirements analysis, Functional analysis and design, Component design, Design validation, Configuration Management, problems.

09 Hrs

Integration and Evaluation: Integrating, Testing and evaluating the total system, Test planning and preparation, System integration, Developmental system testing, Operational test and evaluation, problems.

UNIT – V

Production: Systems Engineering in the factory, Engineering for production, Transition from development to production, Production operations, Acquiring a production knowledge base, problems.

08 Hrs

Operations and support: Installing, maintenance and upgrading the system, Installation and test, In-service support, Major system upgrades: Modernization, Operational factors in system development, problems.

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completion of course student will be able to | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Understand the Life Cycle of Systems. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Develop and Document the knowledge base for effective systems engineering processes. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Apply available tools, methods and technologies to support complex high technology systems. | | | | | |
| CO5 | Create the frameworks for quality processes to ensure high reliability of systems. | | | | | |

| R | Ref | erence Books |
|---|-----|---|
| - | 1 | Systems Engineering – Principles and Practice, Alexander Kossiakoff, William N Sweet, 2 nd Edition, 2011, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, ISBN: 978-0470405482 |
| 1 | 2 | Handbook of Systems Engineering And Management, Andrew P. Sage, William B. Rouse, 2 nd Edition, 2014, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN 978-0-470-08353-6 |
| | 3 | General System Theory: Foundations, Development, Applications, Ludwig Von Bertalanffy, Revised edition 2015, George Braziller Inc. ISBN-13: 9780807600153 |
| 4 | 4 | Systems Engineering and Analysis, Blanchard, B and Fabrycky, W. 5 th Edition, 2010, Saddle River, NJ, USA: Prentice Hall. |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | COGNITIVE ERGONOMICS | | | | | | |
| | (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | ourse Code: 16IM6D2 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Define the scope of cognitive ergonomics in work system design for productivity improvement. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Express the role of cognitive ergonomics in | n problem solving and decision making. | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|
| Cognition: information processing models, perception, working memory, long-term | 09 Hrs | | | |
| memory, situation awareness, problem solving and troubleshooting, met cognition and | | | | |
| effort. | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | |
| Decision making: definition, decision making models, heuristics and biases, dependency | 09 Hrs | | | |
| of decision making on the decision context, factors affecting decision making, improving | | | | |
| human decision making. | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Stress and work load: environmental stressors, psychological stressors, life stress, | 09 Hrs | | | |
| workload overload, fatigue and sleep disruption. | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Human- computer interaction: the troubles with computer and software design, software design cycle, understand system and user characteristics, design using theories and models, design to support mental models with conceptual models, design using principles and guidelines, design of user support, evaluate with usability test and metrics, information technology. | 09 Hrs | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | |
| Selection and training: personnel selection, performance support and job aids, supporting people with disabilities, training program design. | 08 Hrs | | | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Recognize the role of cognitive ergonomics and its areas of application in the work system. | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain and apply the cognitive ergonomic concepts in the evaluation of existing systems and | | | | |
| | design of new systems. | | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate an understanding of concepts of cognitive ergonomics. | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | An Introduction To Human Factors Engineering, Christopher. D. Wickens, John D Lee, Yili Liu, |
| | Sallie E Gordon Becker, 2 nd Edition, 2011, Pearson, ISBN 978-81-203-4371-9 |
| 2. | Introduction to Ergonomics, R S Bridger, 2 nd Edition, 2003, Taylor & Francis, ISBN: |
| | 0415273781. |
| 3. | Human Factors in Engineering and Design, Mark S. Sanders and Ernest J McCormick, |
| | 7th Edition, 1992, McGraw-Hill and Co., Singapore, ISBN 0-07-112826-3. |
| 4. | Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics, Gavriel, Salvendy, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Wiley, |
| | Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, ISBN: 0471116904. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|-------------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS | | | | | | | |
| | (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6D3 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 4: 0: 0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the terminology and basic principles of design of experiments. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Use ANOVA and effect plots to compute significance of factors and reach conclusions ab | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | effect of factors involved. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Develop factorial and fractional factorial designs for product and process optimization | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Use signal to noise ratios to illustrate robust design concepts in process optimization. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Select suitable experimental design for engineering applications using orthogonal arrays. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Introduction: Strategy of experimentation, applications, Basic principles, Terminology, | 08 Hrs | | | |
| Guidelines, History of statistical design. | | | | |
| Principles of quality engineering – Tools used in robust design, Applications and | | | | |
| benefits, Quality loss function, Quadratic loss function, Noise factors, P diagram, | | | | |
| Optimization of product & process design, Role of various quality control activities. | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | |
| Factorial Experimentation- The 2 ² design, The 2 ³ design, The general 2 ^k design, A single | 09 Hrs | | | |
| replicate of the 2 ^k design, The 3 ² design. Problems. | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Blocking and Confounding in the 2^k Factorial Design: Blocking a replicated 2 ^k factorial | 09 Hrs | | | |
| design, Confounding in the 2 ^k factorial design, Confounding the 2 ^k factorial design in 2 & 4 | | | | |
| blocks. Problems. | | | | |
| Fractional Factorial Designs: The one – half fraction & one – quarter fraction of the 2 ^k | | | | |
| design, Resolution III, IV & V designs. Problems. | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Constructing Orthogonal Arrays: Counting degrees or freedom, selecting a standard | 09 Hrs | | | |
| orthogonal array, dummy level technique, and compound factor method. Linear graphs and | | | | |
| interaction assignment, modification of linear graphs, column merging method, branching | | | | |
| design. Strategy for constructing an orthogonal array. Problems. | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | |
| Steps In Robust Design Case study discussion illustrating steps in Robust Design. | 09 Hrs | | | |
| Signal-To-Noise Ratio: Evaluation of sensitivity to noise. S/N ratios for static problems, | | | | |
| S/N ratios for dynamic problems. Analysis of ordered categorical data. Minimizing | | | | |
| variability and optimizing averages. | | | | |
| Advanced Techniques: Taguchi Inner and Outer Arrays. Grey Taguchi Methods, Shainin | | | | |
| Techniques, Software packages for design of Experiments. | | | | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Explain principles and concepts of design of experiments and quality engineering. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Illustrate quality engineering and robust design concepts. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Develop factorial, fractional factorial and orthogonal array designs for product and process | | | | | |
| | optimization | | | | | |
| CO4 | Conduct experiments and analyse data for product and process improvements. | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Design and Analysis of Experiments, D.C. Montgomery, 5 th Edition, 2006, Wiley India, ISBN – |
| | 812651048-X. |
| 2. | Quality Engineering Using Robust Design, Madhav S. Phadke, 1989, Prentice Hall PTR, |
| | Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, ISBN: 0137451679. |
| 3. | Designing for Quality – an Introduction Best of Taghuchi and Western Methods or Statistical |
| | Experimental Design, Robert H. Lochner, Joseph E. Matar, 1st Edition, 1990, Chapman and |
| | Hall, ISBN – 0412400200 |
| 4. | Taguchi Techniques for Quality Engineering: Loss Function, Orthogonal Experiments, |
| | Parameter and Tolerance Design, Philip J. Ross, 2 nd Edition, 1996, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: |
| | 0070539588 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| | (Group D : Pro | ofessional Core Elec | ctive) | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16IM6D4 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 44L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the importance of human re | source management i | in present day organiza | tions. | | | |
| Demonstrate the various techniques | | of recruiting, sele | ecting, developing & | appraising | | | |
| | employees. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze the emerging trends in managir | ng human resources i | n various organization | al contexts. | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|--------|
| Introduction to Human Resource Management: Objectives of HRM, Importance of | 09 Hrs |
| HRM, Line & Staff aspects of HRM, Duties & Responsibilities of HRM and Competencies | |
| of HRM. | |
| Human Resource Management Strategy: Strategic Planning & Management Process, | |
| Overview of Corporate, Competitive & Functional Strategy and Introduction to Strategic | |
| HRM. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Job Analysis & Talent Management: Talent Management Process, Basics of Job | 09 Hrs |
| Analysis, Methods for collecting Job Analysis Information and Writing Job Descriptions & | |
| Specifications. | |
| Personnel Planning & Recruiting: Workforce Planning & Forecasting, Recruitment | |
| Process and Internal & External Sources of Candidates. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Employee Testing, Selection & Interviewing: Basics of Testing & Selecting Employees, | 09 Hrs |
| Types of Tests, Work Samples & Simulations, Background Investigation & Other | |
| Selection Methods, Basic Types of Interviews and Design & Conduction of An Effective | |
| Interview. | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Training & Development: Orienting & Onboarding New Employees, Training Process, | 09 Hrs |
| Implementing Training Program, Implementing Management Development Programs and | |
| Evaluating Training Process. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Performance Management & Appraisal: Basics of Performance Management & | 08 Hrs |
| Appraisal, Techniques for Appraising Performance, Managing Appraisal Interview, Talent | |
| Management & Employee Appraisal and Overview of Managing Employee Turnover, | |
| Retention & Engagement. | 1 |

Assignment:

Topics such as Employee Relations & Welfare, Labor Relations & Unions, Employee Safety & Health, HR Audit & Accounting, International HRM, Emerging Trends & Challenges in Human Resource Management & Development and other such related areas.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Recognize the basic functions, strategy & practices of human resource management. | | | | | |
| CO2 | Understand the processes of planning & recruitment of employees in organizations. | | | | | |
| CO3 | Demonstrate the employee selection & interviewing techniques in organizations. | | | | | |
| CO4 | Analyze the techniques of training & developing human resources in organizations. | | | | | |
| CO5 | Evaluate the performance appraisal measures prevailing in present day organizations | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | Human Resource Management, Gary Dessler & Biju Varkkey, 14th Edition, 2015, Pearson, |
| | ISBN: 978-93-325-4219-8. |
| 2. | Human Resources Management, Dr. K Ashwathappa, 5th Edition, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill, |
| | ISBN: 0070660204. |
| 3. | Fundamentals of Human Resources Management, David A. Decenzo & Stephen P. Robbins, |
| | 8 th Edition, 2004, John Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 0471656801. |
| 4. | A Handbook of Human Resource Management Practice, Michael Armstrong, 10th Edition, 2006, |
| | Kogan Page, ISBN: 0-7494-4851-2. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| CO2 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CO5 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | E-COMMERCE | | | | | |
| (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | ourse Code: 16IM6D5 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits:L:T:P:S: 4: 0: 0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Hou | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Discuss electronic commerce and the stakeholders and their capabilities and limitations in the | | | | | |
| 1 | strategic convergence of technology and business. | | | | | |
| 2 | Appreciate the global nature and issues of electronic commerce as well as understand the rapid | | | | | |
| 4 | technological changes taking place. | | | | | |
| 3 | Identify advantages and disadvantages of technology choices such as merchant server software | | | | | |
| 3 | and electronic payment options | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate awareness of ethical, social | l and legal aspects of e-commerce | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Introduction to Electronic Commerce: learning objectives, dot-com era, Amazon.com : | 08 Hrs | | | |
| Synonymous with E-commerce, Dell: An evolutionary E-commerce, The changing times in | | | | |
| E-commerce, Present scenario, Future of E-commerce, Constituents of E-commerce, E- | | | | |
| commerce web design, E-business and E-commerce web portals, Case studies. | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | |
| Technologies for E-commerce: learning objectives, Basic architecture of Internet, | 08 Hrs | | | |
| TCP/IP, Ipv4 versus Ipv6, Evolution of Internet, Uniform resource locator, Hypertext | | | | |
| Transfer Protocol, Cookies, Client side or web programming, HTML programming | | | | |
| techniques, Links, Images, Tables, Frames, Form, Style sheets, Javascript, Case studies. | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | |
| Concepts in E-commerce: learning objectives, concepts and definitions, Different types of | 09 Hrs | | | |
| E-commerce, Understanding M-commerce, Factors affecting E-commerce, E-commerce | | | | |
| components, E-commerce and consumers, Business transaction through E-commerce, E- | | | | |
| commerce applications, E-commerce in developing countries, Role of Govt in development | | | | |
| of E-commerce, Regulatory monitoring for E-commerce, Policies for SME's for E- | | | | |
| commerce adoption, Case studies. | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | |
| Understanding E-commerce product design strategy: learning objectives, Benefits of | 10 Hrs | | | |
| web enabled channels, E-commerce considerations, Case study of dell computers, strategic | | | | |
| initiatives by Indian railways, Brand equity through E-commerce. | | | | |
| Channels in E-commerce : learning objectives, Importance of E-commerce in | | | | |
| multichannel marketing, Automation in E-commerce portals, Using E-commerce for order | | | | |
| fulfilling in supply chain management, case studies. | | | | |
| UNIT-V Future trends: Social commerce: learning objectives, social power and civilization, 09 | | | | |
| Future trends: Social commerce: learning objectives, social power and civilization, | | | | |
| understanding social commerce, advantages of social commerce, pitfalls, future of social | | | | |
| commerce, social commerce challenges in India, case studies. | | | | |
| Drivers of on line-selling diffusion : Drivers of on line selling B2C, Internet community, | | | | |
| technology and legal frame work, business strategy, design of a secure value proposition, | | | | |
| empirical study, Interpolation study and trend analysis. | | | | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Course | ourse Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Appreciate the basic terminologies, methods and procedures used in electronic market and market place. | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Explain Internet trading relationships including Business to Consumer, Business-to-Business, | | | | | | | |
| | Intra-organizational. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyze features of existing e-commerce businesses, and propose future directions or | | | | | | | |
| | innovations for specific businesses | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Recognize and discuss global E-commerce issues | | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | E-commerce Startegy, Sanjay Mahapatra, 1st Edition, 2013, Springer, ISBN: 978-1-4614-4142. |
| 2. | The E-commerce book, Steffano Korper, 2 nd Edition, 2000, Academic press, |
| | ISBN: 0-12-421161-5, |
| 3. | E-commerce, Kenneth C Laudon, 12 th Edition, 2016, Pearson Education, ISBN: 9780133938951 |
| 4. | The Economic and Social Impacts of e-commerce, Sam Lubbe, 1st Edition, 2003, Idea Group |
| | Publishing, ISBN: 1591400775 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | | | | | CO-I | PO Maj | pping | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | | | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO2 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | USER INTERFACE DESIGN | | | | | | | |
| | (Group D : Professional Core Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Cou | ourse Code: 16IM6D6 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | redits:L:T:P:S: 4:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | ours: 44L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Develop an appreciation for concepts and sensibilities of user interface design | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Develop skills in the use and application of specific methods in user interface design. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Improve individual and collaborative sk | Improve individual and collaborative skills in design problem solving. | | | | | | |

| ¥ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Hrs | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Good Design, a Brief History of the Human-Computer Interface, Introduction of the Graphical User Interface, A Brief History of Screen Design. Case study: The Blossoming of the World Wide Web. UNIT-II The User Interface Design Process: Obstacles and Pitfalls in the Development Path, Designing for People: The Five Commandments, Usability, Usability Assessment in the Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Some Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Pasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| Graphical User Interface, A Brief History of Screen Design. Case study: The Blossoming of the World Wide Web. UNIT-II The User Interface Design Process: Obstacles and Pitfalls in the Development Path, Designing for People: The Five Commandments, Usability, Usability Assessment in the Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Some Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| UNIT-II The User Interface Design Process: Obstacles and Pitfalls in the Development Path, Designing for People: The Five Commandments, Usability, Usability Assessment in the Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Some Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| UNIT-II The User Interface Design Process: Obstacles and Pitfalls in the Development Path, Designing for People: The Five Commandments, Usability, Usability Assessment in the Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Some Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| The User Interface Design Process: Obstacles and Pitfalls in the Development Path, Designing for People: The Five Commandments, Usability, Usability Assessment in the Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Some Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| Designing for People: The Five Commandments, Usability, Usability Assessment in the Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Some Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Pasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| Design Process, Common Usability Problems, Some Practical Measures of Usability, Some Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | Hrs | | | | |
| Objective Measures of Usability, The Design Team. UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | Hrs | | | | |
| UNIT-II Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's O8 Example 10 Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | Hrs | | | | |
| Human Considerations in Design: The User's Knowledge and Experience, the User's Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | Hrs | | | | |
| Tasks and Needs, The User's Psychological Characteristics, The User's Physical Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | Hrs | | | | |
| Characteristics. Case studies. Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| Human Interaction Speeds: Performance versus Preference, Methods for Gaining an Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| Understanding of Users. Case studies. UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| The Psychopathology of Everyday Things: The Complexity of Modern Devices, Human-Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| ¥ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Hrs | | | | |
| Centered Design, Fundamental Principles of Interaction, the System Image, the Paradox of | | | | | |
| Technology, The Design Challenge. | | | | | |
| The Psychology of Everyday Actions: How People Do Things: The Gulfs of Execution | | | | | |
| and Evaluation, The Seven Stages of Action, Human Thought: Mostly Subconscious, | | | | | |
| Human Cognition and Emotion, The Seven Stages of Action and the Three Levels of | | | | | |
| Processing, People as Storytellers, Blaming the Wrong Things, Falsely Blaming Yourself, | | | | | |
| The Seven Stages of Action: Seven Fundamental Design Principles | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| Knowing What to Do: Constraints, Discoverability, and Feedback: Four Kinds of 10 H | Hrs | | | | |
| Constraints: Physical, Cultural, Semantic, and Logical, Applying Affordances, Signifiers, | | | | | |
| and Constraints to Everyday Objects, Constraints That Force the Desired Behavior, | | | | | |
| Conventions, Constraints, and Affordances, The Faucet: A Case History of Design, Using | | | | | |
| Sound as Signifiers. | | | | | |
| Human Error? No, Bad Design: Understanding Why There Is Error, Deliberate | | | | | |
| Violations, Two Types of Errors: Slips and Mistakes, The Classification of Slips, The | | | | | |
| Classification of Mistakes, Social and Institutional Pressures, Reporting Error, Detecting | | | | | |
| Error, Designing for Error, When Good Design Isn't Enough, Resilience Engineering, The | | | | | |
| Paradox of Automation, Design Principles for Dealing with Error. | | | | | |

Assignment:

Case study, Design and Emerging Technologies to be discussed pertaining to the course.

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Appreciate the importance and benefits of a good design. | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Identify the shortcomings in any design development process and suggest measures to | | | | | | |
| | control. | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Understand the differences between usability and user experience | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Explain the need for human factors in design. | | | | | | |
| CO5 | Analyze an interaction design problem and propose a user-centered process, justifying the | | | | | | |
| | process and identifying the trade-offs. | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | The Essential Guide to User Interface Design, Wilbert O. Galitz, 3 rd Edition, 2007, John Wiley |
| | & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 0470146222. (first three units) |
| 2. | The design of Everyday Things, Don Norman, 2013, Basic Books Publication, ISBN 978-0-465- |
| | 00394-5. |
| 3. | Sketching User Experiences: Getting the Design Right and the Right Design, Buxton, B., 1st |
| | Edition, 2007, Morgan Kaufmann, eBook ISBN: 9780080552903, Paperback ISBN: |
| | 9780123740373 |
| 4. | Sketching User Experiences: The Workbook, Greenberg, S., Carpendale, S., Marquart, N., and |
| | Buxton B, 1st Edition, 2012, Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN: 978-0-12-381959-8 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| CO3 | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| CO4 | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| CO5 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| BIOINSPIRED ENGINEERING | | | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16G6E01 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | To familiarize engineering students with basic biological concepts | | | | | | |
| 2 | Utilize the similarities noted in nature for a particular problem to bring inspiration to the | | | | | | |
| | designer. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Explain applications such as smart structures, self-healing materials, and robotics relative to | | | | | | |
| | their bio logical analogs | | | | | | |
| 4 | To gain an understanding that the design principles from nature can be translated into novel | | | | | | |
| | devices and structures and an appreciation | for how biological systems can be engineered by | | | | | |
| | human design | | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|
| Introduction to Biology : Biomolecules-Proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and Nucleic acids. | 06 Hrs | | |
| Cell types- Microbial, plant, animal.Organ system- Circulatory, digestive, respiratory, | | | |
| excretory and nervous system. Sense organs. Plant process- Photosynthesis. | | | |
| | | | |
| Unit – II | | | |
| Introduction to Biomimetics: Wealth of invention in nature as inspiration for human | 08 Hrs | | |
| innovation: Mimicking and inspiration of nature- synthetic life. Nature as a model for | | | |
| structure and tools: Biological clock, honey comb as strong light weight structure. | | | |
| Materials and processes in biology- Spider web, honey bee as a multi-material producer, | | | |
| fluorescent materials in fire flies. Bird and insect as source of inspiring flight. Robotics as | | | |
| beneficiary for biomimetic technologies. | | | |
| Unit -III | | | |
| Biological materials in Engineering mechanisms: Introduction, Comparison of | 08 Hrs | | |
| biological and synthetic materials: Silk processing and assembly by insects and spiders- | | | |
| High performance fibers from nature, Seashells- High performance organic and inorganic | | | |
| composites from nature. Shark skin- Biological approaches to efficient swimming via | | | |
| control of fluid dynamics, Muscles- Efficient biological conversion from chemical to | | | |
| mechanical engineering. Unit –IV | | | |
| Biological inspired process and products: Artificial neural networks, genetic algorithms, | 08 Hrs | | |
| | UO IIIS | | |
| medical devices. Biosensors. Plant as Bioinspirations: Energy efficiency, Biomimetic super | | | |
| hydrophobic surfaces- lotus leaf effect. Bionic leaf and Photovoltaic cells. | | | |
| Unit –V | 07.11 | | |
| Implants in Practice: Artificial Support and replacement of human organs-Introduction, | 07 Hrs | | |
| Artificial kidney, liver, blood, lung, heart, skin and pancreas. Total joint replacements- | | | |
| Visual prosthesis -artificial eye. Sense and sensors: Artificial tongue and nose, Biomimetic | | | |
| echolation. Limitations of organ replacement systems. | | | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Remember and explain the fundamentals of Biology | | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Describe the basic principles of design in biological systems. | | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Differentiate biological phenomena to support inspiration for visual and conceptual design | | | | | | | |
| | problems | | | | | | | |
| CO4 : | Create engineered solutions to customer needs utilizing a variety of bio-inspiration | | | | | | | |
| | techniques. | | | | | | | |

| Refer | Reference Books | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Jenkins, C.H. Bioinspired Engineering, NY: Momentum press, 2012 ISBN: 97816066502259 | | | | | |
| 2 | C.C.Chatterjee, Human Physiology Volume 1 (11th Edition), 2016, ISBN 10: 8123928726/ ISBN 13: 9788123928722 | | | | | |
| 3 | Yoseph Bar-Cohen, Biomimetics: Biologically Inspired technologies, 2005, CRC press, ISBN: 9780849331633 | | | | | |
| 4 | Donald Voet, Charlotte W. Pratt. Principles of Biochemistry: International Student Version. Wiley John and Sons, 2012. ISBN: 1118092449. | | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | GREEN TECHNOLOGY | | | | | |
| | (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G6E02 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: | | | | | |
| 1 | Learn the tools of green technology | | | | | |
| 2 | Know various forms of renewable energy | | | | | |
| 3 | Study the environmental consequences of energy conversation | | | | | |
| 4 | Understand energy audits and residential energy audit | | | | | |
| 5 | Understand the application of green technology | in various industries | | | | |

| 5 Understand the application of green technology in various industries | |
|---|--------|
| | |
| Unit-I | |
| Current Practices and Future Sustainability: Need for green technology, fundamentals of energy and its impact on society and the environment, the mechanics, advantages and disadvantages of renewable energy sources, energy conservation and audits, zero waste technology, life cycle assessment, extended product responsibility, concept of atom economy, tools of Green technology Cleaner Production: Promoting cleaner production, benefits and obstacles of cleaner | 07 Hrs |
| production, cleaner production technologies. | |
| Unit – II | |
| Solar Radiation and Its Measurement: Solar constant, solar radiation at the earth's surface, solar radiation geometry, solar radiation measurements Applications of Solar Energy: Introduction, solar water heating, space-heating (or solar heating of buildings), space cooling (or solar cooling of building), solar thermal electric conversion, agriculture and industrial process heat, solar distillation, solar pumping, solar cooking Geothermal Energy: Resource identification and development, geothermal power generation systems, geothermal power plants case studies and environmental impact assessment. Unit -III | 08 Hrs |
| | 07.11 |
| Energy From Biomass (Bio-Energy): Introduction, biomass conversion technologies, wet Processes, dry Processes, biogas generation, factors affecting biodigestion, types of biogas plants (KVIC model & Janata model), selection of site for biogas plant Bio Energy (Thermal Conversion): Methods for obtaining energy from biomass, thermal gasification of biomass, classification of biomass gasifiers, chemistry of the gasification process, applications of the gasifiers. | 07 Hrs |
| Unit –IV | |
| Wind Energy: Introduction, basic components of WECS (Wind Energy Conversion system), classification of WEC systems, types of wind machines (Wind Energy Collectors), horizontal-axial machines and vertical axis machines. Ocean Thermal Energy: OTEC-Introduction, ocean thermal electric conversion (OTEC), methods of ocean thermal electric power generation, open cycle OTEC system, the closed or Anderson, OTEC cycle, Hybrid cycle Energy from Tides: Basic principles of tidal power, components of tidal power plants, operation methods of utilization of tidal energy, advantages and limitations of tidal power generation | 07 Hrs |

| Unit –V | |
|--|--------|
| Hydrogen, Hydrogen Energy: Introduction, methods of hydrogen production (principles | 07 Hrs |
| only), storage transportation, utilization of hydrogen gas, hydrogen as alternative fuel for | |
| motor vehicle, safety and management, hydrogen technology development in India | |
| Application of Green Technology: Electronic waste management, bioprocesses, green | |
| composite materials, green construction technology | |
| Sustainability of industrial waste management: Case studies on cement industry, iron | |
| and steel industry, petroleum sectors, marble and granite industry, sugar industry | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Recall the fundamentals of various forms of energy | | | | |
| CO2: | Explain the principles of various forms of renewable energy | | | | |
| CO3: | Apply the concept of zero waste, atom economy for waste management | | | | |
| CO4: | Create a waste management plan incorporating tools of green technology in various industries | | | | |

| Refere | ence Books |
|--------|---|
| 1 | Non-Conventional Energy Sources, G.D.Rai, 5 th Edition, 2016, Khanna Publications, ISBN: 8174090738 |
| 2 | Renewable Energy-Power for a Sustainable Future, Edited by Godfrey Boyle, 3 rd Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 9780199545339 |
| 3 | Energy Systems and Sustainability: Power for a Sustainable Future, Godfrey Boyle, Bob Everett, and Janet Ramage, 2 nd Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, ISBN: 0199593744 |
| 4 | Renewable Energy resources, John Twidell and Tony Weir, 3 rd Edition, 2015, Routledge publishers, ISBN:0415584388 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | VI Semester | | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT | | | | | |
| | (Group 1 | E: Global Elective) | | | | |
| Co | ourse Code:16GE6E03 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cr | redits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Но | Hours: 36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | |
| Co | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Impart the knowledge of present methods of solid waste management system and to analyze the | | | | | |
| 1 | drawbacks. | | | | | |
| 2 | Understand various waste management statutory rules. | | | | | |
| 3 | Analyze different elements of solid waste management, design and develop recycling options for | | | | | |
| 3 | biodegradable waste by composting. | | | | | |
| 4 | Identify hazardous waste, e-waste, plastic waste and bio medical waste and their management | | | | | |
| 4 | systems. | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|---|--------|
| Introduction : Land Pollution. Scope and importance of solid waste management. | 08 Hrs |
| Present solid waste disposal methods. Merits and demerits of open dumping, feeding to | |
| hogs, incineration, pyrolysis, composting, sanitary landfill. Definition and functional | |
| elements of solid waste management. | |
| Sources: Sources of Solid waste, types of solid waste, composition of municipal solid | |
| waste, generation rate, Numerical Problems. | |
| Collection and transportation of municipal solid waste: Collection of solid waste- | |
| services and systems, Municipal Solid waste (Management and Handling) 2000 rules with | |
| 2016 amendments. Site visit to collection system. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Composting Aerobic and anaerobic composting - process description, process | 08 Hrs |
| microbiology, Vermicomposting, Site visit to compost plant, Numerical problems. | |
| Sanitary land filling: Definition, advantages and disadvantages, site selection, methods, | |
| reaction occurring in landfill- Gas and Leachate movement, Control of gas and leachate | |
| movement, Site visit to landfill site. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Hazardous waste management: Definitions, Identification of hazardous waste, | 06 Hrs |
| Classification of hazardous waste, onsite storage, collection, transfer and transport, | |
| processing, disposal, hazardous waste (Management and handling) rules 2008 with | |
| amendments. Site visit to hazardous landfill site | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Bio medical waste management: Classification of bio medical waste, collection, | 06 Hrs |
| transportation, disposal of bio medical waste, Bio medical waste (Management and | |
| Handling) rules 1998 with amendments. Site visit to hospital to see the collection and | |
| transportation system and visit to biomedical waste incineration plant. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| E-waste management: Definition, Components, Materials used in manufacturing | 06 Hrs |
| electronic goods, Recycling and recovery integrated approach. E- waste (management and | |
| handling) rules 2011. Site visit to e- waste processing facility. | |
| Plastic waste management: Manufacturing of plastic with norms. Plastic waste | |
| management. Plastic manufacture, sale & usage rules 2009 with amendments. | |

| Cou | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Understand the existing solid waste management system and to identify their drawbacks. | | | | | |
| 2 | Analyze drawbacks in the present system and provide recycling and disposal options for each | | | | | |
| | type of waste. | | | | | |
| 3 | Distinguish Hazardous waste, Biomedical waste, E waste and to provide scientific management | | | | | |
| | system. | | | | | |

4 Evaluate and monitor the Biomedical waste, Hazardous waste, E waste, Plastic and Municipal waste management as per the rules laid by Ministry of Environment & Forest.

| Tex | Text Books | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Integrated Solid Waste Management: Engineering principles and management issues George | | | | | |
| | Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen, Samuel A Vigil, published by M/c Graw hill Education. | | | | | |
| | Indian edition 2014. ISBN – 13: 978- 9339205249, ISBN-10: 9339205243 | | | | | |
| 2. | Environmental Engineering, Howard S Peavy, Donald R Rowe and George Tchobanoglous, | | | | | |
| | Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co ltd., 2013, ISBN-13 9789351340263. | | | | | |
| 3. | Electronic waste management, R.E. Hester, Roy M Harrison,, Cambridge, UK, RSC | | | | | |
| | Publication, 2009, ISBN 9780854041121 | | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | Municipal Solid waste (Management & Handling Rules) 2000. Ministry of Environment & |
| | Forest Notification, New Delhi, 25th Sept 2000 and 2016 amendments. |
| 2. | Hazardous waste (management, handling) rules 2008. Ministry of Environment and Forest |
| | Notification, New Delhi, 25th February 2009. |
| 3. | Biomedical waste (Management & Handling) rules, 1998. Ministry of Environment and Forest |
| | Notification, New Delhi, 20thJuly 1998, and amendment. |
| 4. | E- waste (management and handling) rules 2011. Ministry of Environment and Forest |
| | Notification, New Delhi, 12th May 2011. |
| 5. | The Plastic Manufacture, Sale and usage Rules2009. Ministry of Environment and Forest |
| | Notification, New Delhi, amendment on February 4, 2011 |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping

| CO-I O N | Tapping | , | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| CO4 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| VI Semester | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| INTRODUCTION TO WEB PROGRAMMING | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Course Code:16G6E04 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hours: 36L | SEE Duration: 3 Hrs | | | | |

| Cou | Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Understand the basic concepts used in web programming. | | | | | |
| 2 | Learn the definitions and syntax of different web technologies. | | | | | |
| 3 | Utilize the concepts of JavaScripts, XML and PHP. | | | | | |
| 1 | Design and develop web pages which are quick, easy and well-presented using different | | | | | |
| 4 | techniques such as CSS,XML and JavaScripts. | | | | | |

| techniques such as CSS,XML and JavaScripts. | |
|---|--------|
| | |
| UNIT-I | |
| Introduction to Web Concepts | 07 Hrs |
| Fundamentals of Web, HTML 5 - Core HTML attributes, headings, paragraphs and breaks, | |
| divisions and centering, quotations, preformatted text, lists, horizontal rules, block-level | |
| elements, text-level elements.XHTML - 1: Internet, WWW, Web Browsers and Web | |
| Servers, URLs, MIME, HTTP, Security, the Web Programmers Toolbox. XHTML: Basic | |
| syntax, Standard structure, Basic text markup, Images, Hypertext Links.XHTML | |
| (continued): Lists, Tables, Forms, Frames. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Cascading Style Sheets (CSS): | 09 Hrs |
| Introduction, Levels of style sheets, Style specification formats, Selector forms, Property | |
| value forms, Font properties, List properties, Color, Alignment of text, The box model, | |
| Background images, The and <div> tags, Conflict resolution.</div> | |
| The Basics of JavaScript: | |
| Overview of JavaScript; Object orientation and JavaScript; General syntactic characteristics; | |
| Primitives, operations, and expressions; Screen output and keyboard input; Control | |
| statements | |
| UNIT-III | |
| JavaScript (continued): | 09 Hrs |
| Object creation and modification; Arrays; Functions; Constructor; Pattern matching using | |
| regular expressions; Errors in scripts. | |
| JavaScript and HTML Documents: | |
| The JavaScript execution environment; The Document Object Model; Element access in | |
| JavaScript; Events and event handling; Handling events from the Body elements, Button | |
| elements, Text box and Password elements; The DOM 2 event model; The navigator object; | |
| DOM tree traversal and modification. | |
| TIMITE IX7 | |
| UNIT-IV | 06.11 |
| Dynamic Documents with JavaScript: | 06 Hrs |
| Introduction to dynamic documents; Positioning elements; Moving elements; Element | |
| visibility; Changing colors and fonts; Dynamic content; Stacking elements; Locating the | |
| mouse cursor; Reacting to a mouse click; Slow movement of elements; Dragging | |
| and dropping elements. | |
| Introduction to PHP: | |
| Origins and uses of PHP; overview of PHP; General syntactic characteristics; Primitives, | 1 |

Operations and Expressions; Output; Control statements; Arrays; Functions; Pattern

Matching; Form Handling; Files; Cookies; Session Tracking.

| UNIT-V | |
|--|--------|
| XML: | 05 Hrs |
| Introduction; Syntax; Document structure; Document Type definitions; Namespaces; XML | |
| schemas; Displaying raw XML documents; Displaying XML documents with CSS; XSLT | |
| Style sheets; XML processors; Web services. | |

| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO1. | Understand and explore internet related concepts that are vital for web development. | | | | |
| CO2. | Apply HTML tags for designing static web pages and forms using Cascading Style Sheet. | | | | |
| CO3. | Utilize the concepts of XML, JavaScripts along with XHTML for developing web pages. | | | | |
| CO4. | Design and develop web based applications using JavaScripts, CSS, XHTML, PHP and XML. | | | | |

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | Programming the World Wide Web – Robert W. Sebesta, 7th Edition, 2013, Pearson Education, |
| | ISBN-13:978-0132665810 |
| 2. | Web Programming Building Internet Applications, Chris Bates, 3 rd Edition, , 2006, Wiley India, |
| | ISBN: 978-81-265-1290-4 |
| 3. | Internet & World Wide Web How to H program, M. Deitel, P.J. Deitel, A. B. Goldberg, |
| | 3 rd Edition,2004, Pearson Education / PHI, ISBN-10: 0-130-89550-4 |
| 4. | Thomas A Powell, The Complete Reference to HTML and XHTML, 4th Edition, 2003, Tata |
| | McGraw Hill publisher. ISBN: 978-0- 07-222942- 4. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | - | 2 | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | • | 1 |
| CO2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS | | | | | | |
| | (Group 1 | E: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Cour | rse Code: 16G6E05 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cred | its: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hou | rs:36L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cour | rse Learning Objectives: The students | will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the application of principles of sensing technology in automotive field | | | | | | |
| 2 | Apply control systems in the automotive domain | | | | | | |
| 3 | Understand automotive specific communication protocols / techniques | | | | | | |
| 4 | Analyze fault tolerant real time embedded systems | | | | | | |

UNIT-I

Power Train Engineering and Fundamentals of Automotive: Fundamentals of Petrol, diesel and gas engines, electric motors and control systems. Basic Automotive System, System Components, Evolution of Electronics in Automotive. Alternators and charging, battery technology, Ignition systems. Working principles of various electronic components and accessories used in Automotive. Developments in existing engine forms and alternatives. Hybrid designs (solar power, electric/gasoline, LPG, CNG, fuel cells). Basic Transmission systems.

UNIT-II

Sensor Technologies in Automotive: In-vehicle sensors: Working principles, Characteristics, limitations and use within the automotive context of the following: Temperature sensing e.g. coolant, air intake. Position sensing e.g. crankshaft, throttle plate. Pressure sensing e.g. manifold, exhaust differential, tyre. Distance sensing e.g. anti-Collision, Velocity sensing e.g. speedometer, anti-skid. Torque sensing e.g. automatic transmission. Vibration sensing e.g. Airbags. flow sensing and measurement e.g. fuel injection. Interfacing principles: Operation, topologies and limitations of all sensors covered in the above to in-vehicle processing or communications nodes. Use of Actuators: Types, working principle, Characteristics, limitations and use within the automotive context of each type.

UNIT-III

Automotive Control Systems: Control system approach in Automotive: Analog and Digital control methods, stability augmentation, control augmentation. Transmission control, System components and functions. Cruise control, traction control, actuator limiting, wind-up, gain scheduling, adaptive control. Special Control Schemes: Vehicle braking fundamentals, Antilock systems. Variable assist steering and steering control. Controls for Lighting. Wipers, Air conditioning /heating. Remote keyless Entry and Antitheft System, Emission Course-system control. Control techniques used in hybrid system. Electronic Engine control: Motion equations, modeling of linear and non-linear systems, numerical methods, system responses Objective of Electronic Engine control. Spark Ignition and Compression Ignition Engines and their electronic controls. Engine management testing: Engine management system strategies and implementation. Simulation and implementation methods. Methods of improving engine performance and efficiency. Model Based Development (MBD) Technology. AUTOSAR: Objectives and Architecture.

UNIT-IV

Automotive Communication Systems: Communication interface with ECU's: Interfacing techniques and interfacing with infotainment gadgets. Relevance of internet protocols, such as TCP/IP for automotive applications. Wireless LANs standards, such as Bluetooth, IEEE802.11x. Communication protocols for automotive applications. Automotive Buses: Use of various buses such as CAN, LIN, Flex Ray. Recent trends in automotive buses (Such as OBDI1. MOST, IE, IELI.I, D2B and DSI). Application of Telematics in

07 Hrs

08 Hrs

07 Hrs

07 Hrs

Automotive: Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and General Packet Radio Service (GPRS), for use in an automotive environment. Vehicle to Vehicle Communication Higher End Technology: Comparative Study and applications of ARM Cortex-Ascries/M-scries. ARM 9 and ARM11.

UNIT-V

Diagnostics and Safety in Automotive: Fundamentals of Diagnostics: Basic wiring system and Multiplex wiring system. Preliminary checks and adjustments, Self-Diagnostic system. Fault finding and corrective measures. Electronic transmission checks and Diagnosis, Diagnostic procedures and sequence. On board and off board diagnostics in Automotive. Safety in Automotive: Safety norms and standards. Passenger comfort and security systems. Future trends in Automotive Electronics.

07 Hrs

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Acquire the knowledge of automotive domain fundamentals and need of electronics in | | | | | |
| | Automotive systems | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply various sensors and actuators for Automotive applications | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze different control systems and communication interfaces used in automotive systems. | | | | | |
| CO4: | Evaluate the performance of telematics Diagnostics and safety norms in Automotive Systems. | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|---|
| 1. | Understanding Automotive Electronics, Williams. B. Ribbens, 6 th Edition, 2003, Elsevier |
| | science, Newness publication, ISBN-9780080481494. |
| 2. | Automotive Electronics Handbook, Robert Bosch, 2004, John Wiley and Sons, |
| 3. | Automotive Embedded Systems Handbook, Nicolas Navet, F Simonot-Lion, Industrial |
| | Information Technology Series, CRC press. |
| 4. | Automotive Control Systems Engine, Driveline and vehicle, Uwekiencke and lars Nielsen, |
| | Springer, 2 nd Edition, 2005, ISBN 0-387-95368X |

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | | | | | CO-l | PO Ma | pping | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | | VI Semester | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS | S | | | | |
| | | (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Cour | se Code: 16G6E06 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Credi | its: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hour | s: 36L | | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | |
| Cour | se Learning Objectives: T | The students will be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Explain the working of | the devices used in power electron | ic circuits in industrial applications | | | | |
| 2 | Analysing and designing power electronic circuits which handle the electrical energy efficiently and economically and Identify the typical practical problems with industrial exposure acquired | | | | | | |
| 3 | Use basic concepts of de electrical energy. | sign and working of electronic circu | its for conversion and control of | | | | |
| 4 | | o work as part of teams on multid regard to application of Power Elect | lisciplinary projects and to discuss tronics. | | | | |

| Unit-I | |
|--|--------|
| Power semi-conductor Devices and static characteristics: Construction, working & | 08 Hrs |
| characteristics of MOSFET, SCR, IGBT. Comparison of Power BJT, MOSFET, | |
| SCR, IGBT. Turn on methods of Power BJT, MOSFET and IGBT. Design of R, R- | |
| C, and UJT (pulse train) Gate triggering methods of SCR. | |
| Unit-II | |
| Thyristor Dynamic characteristics, Specifications and Protection: | 07 Hrs |
| Gate characteristics of SCR, Dynamic characteristics of SCR. Design of Snubber circuit | |
| for SCR, Line Commutation and Forced Commutation circuits with design, Gate | |
| protection & overvoltage protection of SCR. | |
| Unit-III | |
| Converters: | 06 Hrs |
| Single Phase Controlled Convertor- Full wave Half and Fully controlled line commutated | |
| bridge converters, Derivation of average load voltage and current. Three phase converters – | |
| Six pulse converters- with R load- Active inputs to the convertors with and without | |
| Freewheeling diode, Derivation of average load voltage and current. | |
| Converter applications: | |
| Industrial Applications of Half and Fully controlled converters to DC drives (Control of | |
| DC drives) | |
| Unit-IV | 07.11 |
| Choppers – Step down, Step up Chopper, Step up/Down Chopper, Time ratio control and | 07 Hrs |
| Current limit control strategies – Derivation of load voltage and currents with R, RL of Step | |
| down, Step up Chopper, Step up/Down Chopper – load voltage expression. | |
| Application of choppers to subway cars, Industrial drives , battery operated vehicles. Unit-V | |
| | 08 Hrs |
| Classification of Choppers and Applications: | U8 Hrs |
| Type A, Type B, Type C, Type D, Type E choppers and their industrial Applications, AC Chopper –phase control type. | |
| Inverters – Single phase inverter – Basic series inverter – Basic parallel Capacitor inverter, | |
| bridge inverter(single phase) – Voltage control techniques for inverters Pulse width | |
| modulation techniques. – UPS-online, offline (Principle of operation only | |
| | |
| Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | |

| CO1: Understand the comprehensive working of different devices and their applications.CO2: Analyze the application of skills in controlling and conversion of electrical energy. |
|---|
| CO2: Analyze the application of skills in controlling and conversion of electrical energy. |
| |
| CO3: Evaluate and distinguish the performance of converters and inverters. |

| CO4 : | Ability to implement their knowledge and skills in design of applications. |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| Ref | erence Books |
|-----|--|
| 1. | "Power Electronics", M. D. Singh & K. B. Kanchandhani, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publishing |
| | company, ISBN: 978-0-07-058389-4, 2008 |
| 2. | "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications", M. H. Rashid, Prentice Hall of India, |
| | 2 nd Edition, ISBN: 0131228153, 9780131228153, 2004 |
| 3. | "Power Electronics", P.C. Sen, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, ISBN: 978-0-07-462400-5, 2008. |
| 4 | "Power Electronics" P S Bimbra P.S Bimbra ,Khanna Publication ,ISBN:978-7409-279-3,5th |
| | Edition. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | | | | | CO- | PO Ma | pping | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO 12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| VI Semester | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT MANAGEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code: 16G6E07 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Credits : L: T: P: S:3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hours: 33L SEE Duration: 03 Hrs | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. To understand the principles and components of project management. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. To appreciate the integrated appro | 2. To appreciate the integrated approach to managing projects. | | | | | | | | |
| 3. To explain the processes of manage | ring project cost and project procurements. | | | | | | | | |

| Unit – I | |
|---|---------|
| Introduction: What is project, what is project management, relationships among portfolio | 06 Hrs |
| management, program management, project management, and organizational project | |
| management, relationship between project management, operations management and | |
| organizational strategy, business value, role of the project manager, project management | |
| body of knowledge. | |
| UNIT – II | |
| Organizational influences & Project life cycle: Organizational influences on project | 08 Hrs |
| management, project state holders & governance, project team, project life cycle. | UO IIIS |
| Project Integration Management: Develop project charter, develop project management | |
| plan, direct & manage project work, monitor & control project work, perform integrated | |
| change control, close project or phase. | |
| UNIT – III | |
| | 0= 77 |
| Project Scope Management: Project scope management, collect requirements define | 07 Hrs |
| scope, create WBS, validate scope, control scope. | |
| Project Time Management: Plan schedule management, define activities, sequence | |
| activities, estimate activity resources, estimate activity durations, develop schedule, control | |
| schedule. | |
| UNIT – IV | |
| | 0 < 77 |
| Project Cost management: Project Cost management, estimate cost, determine budget, | 06 Hrs |
| control costs. | |
| Project Quality management: Plan quality management, perform quality assurance, | |
| control quality. | |
| UNIT – V | |
| Project Risk Management: Plan risk management, identify risks, perform qualitative risk | 06 Hrs |
| analysis, perform quantitative risk analysis, plan risk resources, control risk. | |
| Project Procurement Management: Project Procurement Management, conduct | |
| procurements, control procurements, close procurement. | |
| procurements, contact procurements, cross procurement. | |

| Cours | se Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to |
|-------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the concepts, tools and techniques for managing large projects. |
| CO2 | Explain various sub processes in the project management frameworks. |
| CO3 | Analyze and evaluate risks in large and complex project environments. |
| CO4 | Develop project plans for various types of organizations. |

Reference Books:

- 1. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge(PMBOK Guide), Project Management Institute, 5th Edition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-935589-67-9
- 2. Project Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & Review, Prasanna Chandra, 7th Edition, 2010, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, ISBN 0-07-007793-2.

- 3. Project Management A System approach to Planning Scheduling & Controlling, Harold Kerzner, 10th Edition, 2009, CBS Publishers and Distributors, ISBN 047027806.
- 4. Strategic Project Management Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams, Terry Schmidt, 1st Edition, 2009, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 978-0470411582

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | | | | | CO- | PO Ma | pping | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | NI C | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | |
| | VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION | | | | | | | | |
| | (0 | Group E: Global Elec | ctive) | | | | | | |
| Cour | se Code:16G6E08 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Credi | its/Week: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hour | Iours:35L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| Cour | se Learning Objectives: The stu | udents will be able to | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand the difference be | tween conventional | and graphical programming, basic data | | | | | | |
| | acquisition concepts. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Differentiate the real time and v | virtual instrument. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | B Develop ability for programming in LabVIEW using various data structures and program | | | | | | | | |
| | structures. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Analyze the basics of data acc | quisition and learning | ng the concepts of data acquisition with | | | | | | |
| | LabVIEW. | | _ | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | |
|--|---------|
| Graphical Programming Environment: | 06 Hrs |
| Basic of Virtual Instrumentation, Conventional and Graphical Programming. Introduction | |
| to LabVIEW, Components of LabVIEW and Labels. | |
| Fundamentals: Data Types, Tool Pallets, Arranging Objects, Color Coding, Code | |
| Debugging, Context Help, Creating Sub-VIs Boolean, Mechanical action- switch, and latch | |
| actions, String data types, enum, ring, Dynamics. | |
| UNIT-II | |
| Fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation Programming: | 09 Hrs |
| For Loop, While Loop, shift registers, stack shift register, feedback node, and tunnel. | |
| Timing function : Timing VI, elapsed time, wait function. | |
| Case structures, formula node, Sequence structures, Arrays and clusters, visual display | |
| types- graphs, charts, XY graph. Local and Global variables. | |
| UNIT-III | |
| Error Handling- error and warning, default error node, error node cluster, automatic and | 08 Hrs |
| manual error handling. | |
| String Handling: Introduction, String Functions, LabVIEW String Formats. | |
| File Input/ Output: Introduction, File Formats, File I/O Functions and file Path functions. | |
| Design patterns: Producer/consumer, event handler, derived design pattern, Queued | |
| message handler, Producer/consumer (events), Producer/consumer (state machine). | |
| UNIT-IV | |
| Data Acquisition: Introduction to data acquisition, Analog Interfacing Connecting signal | 06 Hrs |
| to board, Analog Input/output techniques digital I/O, counters, NI-DAQmx tasks. | 00 1113 |
| DAQ Hardware configuration: Introduction, Measurement and Automation Explorer, | |
| DAQ Assistants, Analysis Assistants. | |
| Interfacing Instruments: GPIB and RS232: Introduction, RS232 Vs. GPIB, | |
| Handshaking, GPIB Interfacing, RS232C/RS485 Interfacing, and VISA. | |
| UNIT-V | |
| Advanced Topics In LabVIEW: Use of analysis tools and application of VI: Fourier | 06 Hrs |
| transforms Power spectrum, Correlation methods, windowing & filtering. Inter-Process | 00 1118 |
| Communication, Notifier, Semaphore, Data Sockets. | |
| Simulation of systems using VI: Development of Control system, Image acquisition and | |
| | |
| processing. | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Remember and Understand the fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation and data Acquisition. | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the theoretical concepts to realize practical systems. | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze and evaluate the performance of Virtual Instrumentation Systems. | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Create a VI system to solve real time problems using data acquisition. | | | | | | |

| Refer | rence Books |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Virtual instrumentation Using LabVIEW, Jovitha Jerome, 4 th Edition, 2010, PHI Learning Pvt. |
| | Ltd., ISBN: 978-812034035. |
| 2 | Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, Sanjay Gupta & Joseph John, 2 nd Edition, New |
| | Delhi, 2010, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher Ltd., ISBN: 978-0070700284 |
| 3 | LabVIEW for Everyone: Graphical Programming made easy and fun, Jeffrey Travis, Jim |
| | Kring, 3 rd Edition, 2006, Prentice Hall,ISBN: 978-0131856721. |
| 4 | Data Acquisition using LabVIEW, Behzad Ehsani, 1st Edition, 2017, Packt Publishing, ISBN: |
| | 978-1782172161. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO MAPPING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | ı | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INTRODUCTION TO MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| | (Group E: C | Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Co | urse Code: 16G6E09 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | |
| Cr | Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Ho | Hours: 36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Co | urse Learning Objectives: The students will | be able to | | | | | |
| 1 | Learn Android application development platf | form for mobile devices and use it. | | | | | |
| 2 | Understand mobile application architecture a | Understand mobile application architecture and its components. | | | | | |
| 3 | Define Android specific programming concepts such as activities, intents, fragments, services, | | | | | | |
| | broadcast receivers and content providers. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Describe sensors like motion sensors, env | rironmental sensors, and positional sensors; most | | | | | |
| | commonly embedded in Android devices alo | ng with their application programming interface. | | | | | |

| UNIT I | |
|--|--------|
| Overview of Software platforms and Development: Mobile OS: Android development | 07 Hrs |
| platform and tools, Programming language, Emulator, SDK and Development | |
| Environments | |
| Creating Applications and Activities: Introducing the Application Manifest File; | |
| Creating Applications and Activities; Architecture Patterns (MVC); Android Application | |
| Lifecycle. | |
| UNIT II | |
| User Interface Design: Fundamental Android UI Design; Introducing Layouts; | 07 Hrs |
| Introducing Fragments. | |
| Intents and Broadcasts: Introducing Intents; Creating Intent Filters and Broadcast | |
| Receivers. | |
| UNIT III | |
| Database and Content Providers: Introducing Android Databases; Introducing SQLite; | 07 Hrs |
| Content Values and Cursors; Working with SQLite Databases; Creating Content | |
| Providers; Using Content Providers; Case Study: Native Android Content Providers. | |
| UNIT IV | |
| Location Based Services, Telephony and SMS: Using Location-Based Services; Using | 08 Hrs |
| the Emulator with Location-Based Services; Selecting a Location Provider; Using | |
| Proximity Alerts; Using the Geocoder; Example: Map-based activity; Hardware Support | |
| for Telephony; Using Telephony; Introducing SMS and MMS. | |
| UNIT V | |
| | |
| Hardware Support and Devices (AUDIO, VIDEO, AND USING THE CAMERA): | 07 Hrs |
| Using Sensors and the Sensor Manager; Monitoring a Device's Movement and | |
| Orientation; Introducing the Environmental Sensors; Playing Audio and Video; Using | |
| Audio Effects; Using the Camera; Recording Video | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Assess the basic framework and usage of SDK to build GUI and apply advanced | | | | | | | |
| | technologies in developing Android mobile applications. | | | | | | | |
| CO2: | Differentiate techniques for persisting user data, such as shared preferences, traditional file | | | | | | | |
| | systems (internal and external storage), and SQLite database | | | | | | | |
| CO3: | Articulate the communication programming features and capabilities of Android platforms. | | | | | | | |
| CO4: | Design and create innovative, sophisticated mobile applications using Android platform. | | | | | | | |

| Refe | erence Books |
|------|--|
| 1. | Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, WROX Press, 2012, Wiley |
| | Publishing, ISBN: 9781118102275 |
| 2. | Android Application Development: Programming with the Google SDK, John Lombardo, Blake |
| | Meike, Rick Rogers and Zigurd Mednieks, 2009, O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9788184047332 |
| 3. | Hello Android, Introducing Google's Mobile Development Platform, Ed Burnette, 3 rd Edition, |
| | Pragmatic Programmers, LLC.ISBN: 9781934356562 |
| 4. | Android Studio Development Essentials - Android 6, Neil Smyth, 2015, Createspace |
| | Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN: 9781519722089 |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| CO3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AUTOMOTIVE EN | GINEERING | | | | | | |
| | (Group E: Globa | Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code: 16G6E10 | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 36L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The students will be a | ble to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Identify the different sub-systems in automobiles | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Describe the functions of each of the sub-system | s and its effect. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Discuss fuel injection, transmission, braking, steering, suspension, air intake and exhaust | | | | | | | |
| 3 | systems. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Explain the importance of selection of suitable su | ıb-system for a given performance | | | | | | |
| 4 | requirement. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Automobile Engines | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| Classifications of Internal Combustion Engines based on no. of cylinders, Arrangement of | 00 1115 | | | | |
| cylinders, Type of fuel and no. of strokes. Engine construction and nomenclature. | | | | | |
| Thermodynamic principles of Otto and Diesel cycle. Operation in a 4 stroke engine. Direct | | | | | |
| and indirect injection. Combustion stages in engines. Fuels: Gasoline, Diesel, LPG and | | | | | |
| Natural Gas For automotive applications. Fuel properties- Octane number and Cetane | | | | | |
| number. Pollutants and Emission norms- Regulated pollutants and its effects, Regulations | | | | | |
| as per emission norms. | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | | | | |
| Engine Auxiliary Systems: | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| AirIntake and Exhaust System- Working principle of Air filters, Intake manifold, | | | | | |
| Turbocharger, Intercooler, Exhaust manifold, Catalytic convertor, Exhaust Gas | | | | | |
| Recirculation system, Muffler. | | | | | |
| Cooling system- Components, working principle, Coolant. | | | | | |
| Lubrication system- Components, Properties of lubricating oil, Viscosity numbers. | | | | | |
| Fuel system- Working principle of Fuel Injection Pump, Injector, Nozzle, Fuel filter. | | | | | |
| Working of ignition system, Battery, Immobilizer. | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | | | | |
| Transmission: | 08 Hrs | | | | |
| Clutch- Classification and working, Gear box- Classification, Working of sliding mesh and | | | | | |
| Synchromesh transmission, Automatic transmission. Propeller shaft, Differential assembly | | | | | |
| and rear axle- Working. Wheels and Tyres- Wheel alignment and balancing classification | | | | | |
| of tyres, Radial, Tubeless. | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | | | | |
| Vehicular Auxiliary Systems: | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| Suspension- Front and rear suspension working, Types of springs. | | | | | |
| Brake- Classification and Components - Disc and drum brakes, Hydraulic, parking brake, | | | | | |
| Front and rear wheel brakes. Antilock Braking Systems. | | | | | |
| Steering- components and operation of power steering. | | | | | |
| Vehicle frame and body classification- Hatchback, Sedan, SUV. | | | | | |
| Safety systems- Passive safety systems, Active safety systems- Principle of Electronic | | | | | |
| Stability Program, Air bags, Crash testing methods. | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | | | | |
| Demonstrations of Automobile Systems: Engine performance measurement in terms of | 06 Hrs | | | | |
| Brake power, Emission measurement and principle, Drawing Valve Timing Diagram for | | | | | |
| multi-cylinder engine, Production and properties of biodiesel. | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the different types of automotive systems. (L1- L2) | | | | | |
| CO2 | Construct the Valve Timing Diagram for multi-cylinder engines. (L3) | | | | | |
| CO3 | Detect the automotive exhaust pollutants using gas analyzer. (L4) | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the performance of engines by determining Brake Power. (L6) | | | | | |

| Refe | Reference Books | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, | | | | | |
| | SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871 | | | | | |
| 2. | Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9th Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527. | | | | | |
| 3. | Automotive Engineering e-Mega Reference, David Crolla, Butterworth-Heinemann, | | | | | |
| | 1st Edition, 2009, ISBN: 9781856175784. | | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 |
| CO2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | MOBILE NETWORK SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS | | | | | | | |
| | (Group | E: Global Elective) | | | | | | |
| Cou | Course Code: 16G6E11 CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Cred | Credits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 34L SEE Duration: 03Hrs | | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: The student | s will be able to | | | | | | |
| 1 | Understand land mobile concepts, radio link design and cellular network. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Compare the standards of WPAN, WLAN and WMAN. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Analyze WPAN, WLAN and WMAN standards and their architecture. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Design and demonstrate wireless networks for various applications. | | | | | | | |

| UNIT-I | | |
|---|--------|--|
| Cellular Wireless Networks: Principles of cellular Networks, cellular system components | 06 Hrs | |
| and Operations, channel assignment, Attributes of CDMA in cellular system. | | |
| UNIT-II | | |
| Second generation Cellular Networks: GSM architecture, IS-95, GPRS, EDGE. | 08 Hrs | |
| UNIT-III | | |
| Third generation cellular systems: WCDMA, IMT 2000 and LTE, Convergence in the | 06 Hrs | |
| network. | | |
| UNIT-IV | | |
| Wireless Personal Area Networks: Network architecture, components, Applications, | 08 Hrs | |
| Zigbee, Bluetooth. | | |
| Wireless Local Area networks: Network Architecture, Standards, Applications. | | |
| UNIT-V | | |
| Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks: IEEE 802.16 standards, advantages, WMAN | | |
| Network architecture, Protocols, Applications. | | |

| | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Describe the architectures and characteristics of different mobile networks. (L1-L2) | | | | | |
| CO2 | Apply the Network standards to a suitable application (L3) | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyze the operation of various network technologies and standards (L4) | | | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the performance of various network technologies (L5) | | | | | |

| Refere | Reference Books | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, | | | | | | |
| | ISBN-13:978-0-19-806066-6. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr. sunil Kumar s Manvi, 2010, | | | | | | |
| | Willey India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2nd Edition, | | | | | | |
| | Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4. | | | | | | |

CIE is executed by way of Quizzes (Q), Tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| | CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |

Low-1 Medium-2 High-3

| | VI Semester | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | APPLIED PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS | | | | | | |
| | | Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code:16G6E12 | | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | |
| Hou | Hours: 35L SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Learning Objectives: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adequate exposure to learn basics of partial differential equations and analyze mathematical | | | | | | |
| | problems to determine the suitable analytical technique. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Use analytical techniques and finite element technique for the solution of elliptic, parabolic and | | | | | | |
| | hyperbolic differential equations. | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Solve initial value and boundary value problems which have great significance in engineering | | | | | | |
| | practice using partial differential equations. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Identify and explain the basics of partial differential equations and use the same to analyze the | | | | | | |
| | behavior of the system. | | | | | | |

| Unit-I | |
|--|----------|
| Partial Differential Equations of first order: | 07 Hrs |
| Introduction to formation of partial differential equations, Cauchy problem, Orthogonal | 0. 222 |
| surfaces, First order non-linear partial differential equations-Charpit's method, | |
| Classification and canonical forms of partial differential equations. | |
| Unit – II | <u>I</u> |
| Elliptic Differential Equations: | 07 Hrs |
| Derivation of Laplace and Poisson equation, Separation of variable method, Dirichlet | |
| problem, Neumann problem, Solution of Laplace equation in cylindrical and spherical | |
| coordinates. | |
| Unit -III | |
| Parabolic Differential Equations: | 07 Hrs |
| Formation and solution of Diffusion equation, Dirac-Delta function, Separation of variable | |
| method, Solution of Diffusion equation in cylindrical and spherical coordinates. | |
| Unit –IV | |
| Hyperbolic Differential Equations: | 07 Hrs |
| Formation and solution of one dimensional wave equation, D'Alembert's solution, | |
| vibrating string, Forced vibration, Periodic solution of one dimensional wave equation in | |
| cylindrical and spherical coordinates, Vibration of Circular membrane. | |
| Unit –V | |
| Numerical solutions of Partial Differential Equations: | 07 Hrs |
| Finite difference method for Elliptic, Parabolic and Hyperbolic partial differential | |
| equations, Introduction to the finite element method-simple problems. | |

| Course | Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1: | Identify and interpret the fundamental concepts of formation and solution of parabolic, | | | | | |
| | hyperbolic and elliptic differential equations using analytical and numerical methods. | | | | | |
| CO2: | Apply the knowledge and skills of analytical and numerical methods to solve the parabolic, | | | | | |
| | hyperbolic and elliptic differential equations arising in the field of science and engineering. | | | | | |
| CO3: | Analyze the physical problem to establish mathematical model and use appropriate method to | | | | | |
| | solve and optimize the solution using the appropriate governing equations. | | | | | |
| CO4: | Distinguish the overall mathematical knowledge to demonstrate and analyze the solution of | | | | | |
| | parabolic, hyperbolic and elliptic differential equations arising in practical situations. | | | | | |

| Refere | ence Books |
|--------|--|
| 1 | Partial Differential Equations, K. Sankara Rao, Prentice-hall of India, 3 rd Edition, 2012, |
| | ISBN: 978-81-203-3217-1. |
| 2 | Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley, 10 th Edition, 2016, ISBN: 978- |
| | 81-265-5423-2. |
| | Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, M K Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar, |
| 3 | R. K. Jain, New Age International Publishers, 6 th Edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001- |
| | 2. |
| 4 | An Introduction to the finite element method, J. N. Reddy, McGraw Hill, 3 rd Edition, 2005, |
| | ISBN 13: 9780072466850. |

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

| | VI Semester | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | | |
| (Group E: Global Elective) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cour | CIE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cred | lits: L:T:P:S: 3:0:0:0 | SEE Marks: 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Hou | rs: 36L | SEE Duration: 3Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| Cour | Course Learning Objectives: To enable the students to | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | List the various systems involved in the design of an aircraft | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Demonstrate the technical attributes of all the subsystems of an aircraft | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Explain the significance of each systems and its subsystems for developing an airplane | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Demonstrate the integration of the systems with the airplane | | | | | | | | | |

| Unit-I | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Flight Control Systems : Primary and secondary flight controls, Flight control linkage system, Conventional Systems, Power assisted and fully powered flight controls. | | | | | | | |
| Unit – II | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft Hydraulic & Pneumatic Systems: Components of a typical Hydraulic system, | | | | | | | |
| Working or hydraulic system, Power packs, Hydraulic actuators. Pneumatic system and | 08 Hrs | | | | | | |
| components, Use of bleed air, Landing gear and braking, Shock absorbers-Retraction | | | | | | | |
| mechanism. | i | | | | | | |
| Unit -III | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft Fuel Systems: Characteristics of aircraft fuel system, Fuel system and its | i | | | | | | |
| components, Gravity feed and pressure feed fuel systems, Fuel pumps-classification, Fuel | 07 Hrs | | | | | | |
| control unit. | i . | | | | | | |
| Unit -IV | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Control Systems: Air-conditioning system, vapour cycle system, de- | i | | | | | | |
| icing and anti-icing system, Fire detection- warning and suppression. Crew escape aids. | 07 Hrs | | | | | | |
| Engine Systems: Engine starting sequence, Starting and Ignition systems, Engine oils | | | | | | | |
| and a typical lubricating system. | 1 | | | | | | |
| Unit -V | | | | | | | |
| Aircraft Instruments: Instruments displays, panels & layouts, Instrumentation | i | | | | | | |
| grouping, Navigation instruments, Radio instruments, Hydraulic and Engine instruments. | i | | | | | | |
| Air Data Instruments: Basic air data system and probes, Mach meter, Air speed | 07 Hrs | | | | | | |
| indicator, Vertical speed indicator, Barometric pressure sensing, Altimeter, Air data | 0/ 1113 | | | | | | |
| alerting system- angle of attack sensing, stall warning, Mach warning, altitude alerting | İ | | | | | | |
| system. | i. | | | | | | |

| Cours | Course Outcomes: | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| At the | At the end of this course the student will be able to: | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Categorise the various systems required for designing a complete airplane | | | | | | | |
| CO2 | Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles. | | | | | | | |
| CO3 | Explain the role and importance of each systems for designing a safe and efficient flight | | | | | | | |
| COS | vehicle | | | | | | | |
| CO4 | Demonstrate the different integration techniques involved in the design of an air vehicle | | | | | | | |

| Ref | Reference Books | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | John D. Anderson, Introduction to Flight, 7 th Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Moir, I. and Seabridge, A., Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration, 3 rd Edition, 2008, Wiley Publications, ISBN- 978-0470059968 | | | | | | | | | | |

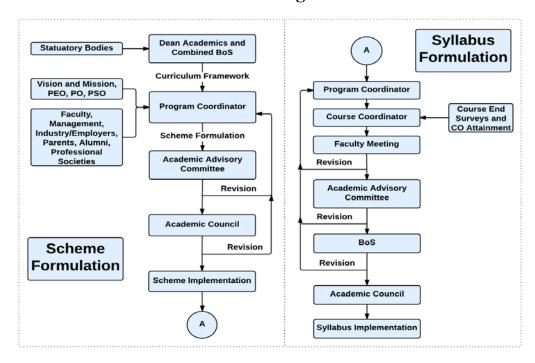
CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Assignment. A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 60. The marks component for assignment is 10. The total marks of CIE are 100.

Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

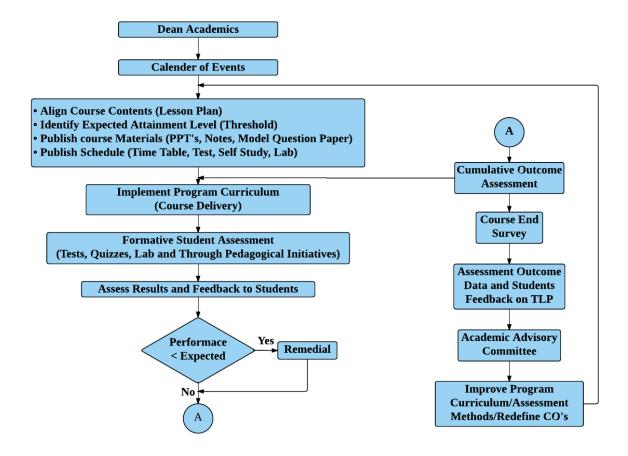
| CO-PO Mapping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO/PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 |

High-3: Medium-2: Low-1

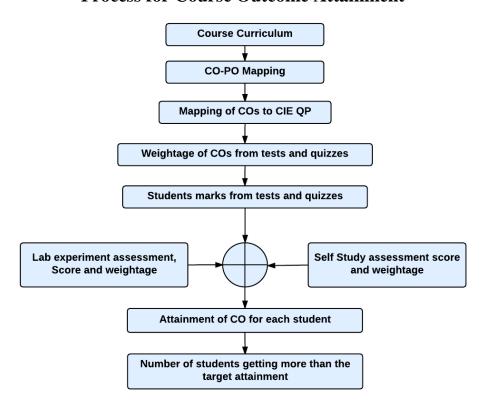
Curriculum Design Process



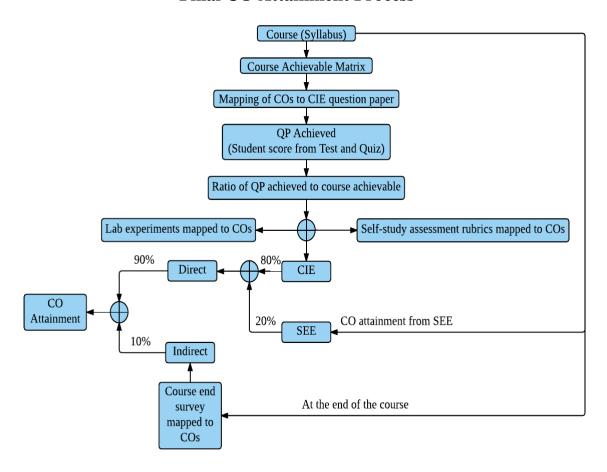
Academic Planning and Implementation



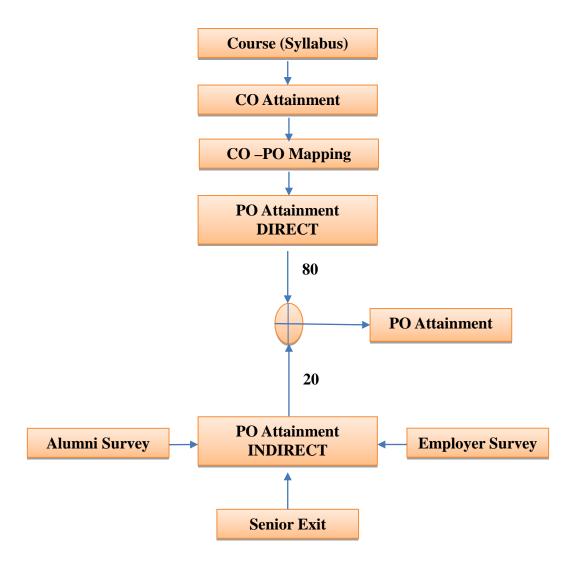
Process for Course Outcome Attainment



Final CO Attainment Process



Program Outcome Attainment Process



Guidelines for Fixing Targets

• The target may be fixed based on last 3 years' average attainment

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO)

- **PO1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern Engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO11:** Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.